

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

47

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 47

Seventh Cavalry (Seventh Mounted Volunteers; Third Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade), L - Ri



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

935
Lackland, S. M.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262281	20
2	2350	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

43

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Lackland

part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Dec 28, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. M. Burrows

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

J. Stelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 24 1862 to Feb 13 1862

Enrolled:

When

Dec 28

, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 28

, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time - 20 not been paid 1862

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks: absent sick at P.

Bliss

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

7

Texas

S. M. Lackland
Priv. Co. C. 7-Texas Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Aug. 8.

, 1863

Date of payment

Aug. 12.

, 1863

By whom

W. H. Harrison

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 306

T. Bay

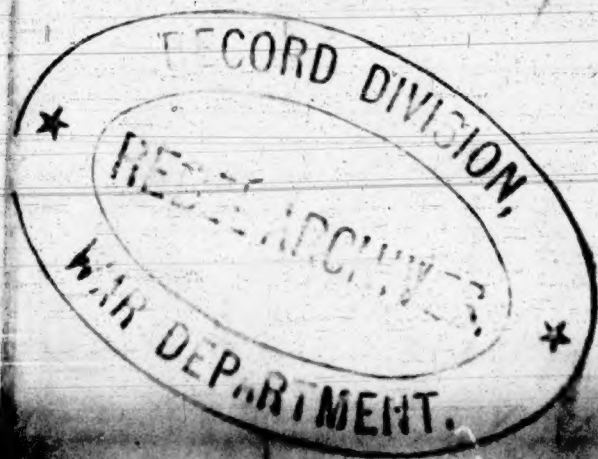
Copies

Voucher No. 13
Paid 23 June 1862.
S. M. Lockland
Private in Co. C 7th MM
From 28th Dec 1861.

Pay 165⁹³ and 20th

S. M. Lockland
Co. C. 7 - 7th MM

Jeffay



No. 5.

Confederate States,

To...

S. M. Jackson

Dr.

1862

June 12

Dollars Cents.

For pay from *28th* of *Dec* 186*2* to *22d* of *Jan* 186*2* being *5* months and *24* days, at *8/12* Dollars per month,

69 00

For use of horse and arms *176* days, at 40 cents per day,

70 40

For pay for traveling from place of enrolment, to place of mustering in, miles, at 10 cents per mile,

69 50

For pay for traveling from *Fort Filmore*, place of discharge, to *San Antonio*, place of enrollment, *69.5* miles, at 10 cents per mile,

69 50

For use of horse and arms in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment 74 days

13 60

Amount,

222 50

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

3 43

For clothing withdrawn Paid on account under A. R. R. Lee

Balance paid,

225 93

60 00

165 93

23 2

Received of *Capt. A. R. R. Lee* C. S. Army, this *23d* day of *June* 1862 *One Sixty five* Dollars and *thirty three* Cents, in full of the above account

Witness:

S. M. Jackson

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

2-25-1830

Form No. 4.

I certify, that the within named
 of Captain, company (.....) of the
 Regiment of born in in the State of
 aged years, feet
 inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by
 was enrolled by
 at on the day of
 1864, and was mustered into service by
 at on the
 day of 1864, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by
 reason of

The said was last paid by
 to include the day of 1864, and
 has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from the place of enrollment, to the
 place of mustering in; 100 Dollars, traveling allowance
 from the place of discharge, to
 the place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him for use of horse
 and arms days, from date of enrollment to date of discharge, at 40 cents per day.
 100 Dollars; and for use of horse and arms days
 in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cents per day,
 100 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars on ac-
 count of

Given in duplicate at this day of 1864 ..

[Signature]

Commanding Company. *[Signature]*

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable or
 by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

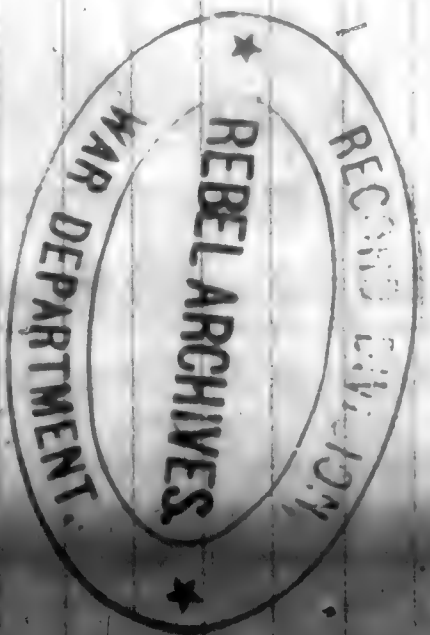
189

Certificate
of Disability
for the Discharge
of J. M. Lockland
Co. C. 7th Reg. Tex. Mo.
Volts-

J. P. S. C.

Richmond, Oct 22, 52
Respectfully returned
to Col. of the Regt. for the
indorsement of discharge,
I date thereon. By Comd:
of the Secy of War.

Atty. Genl. Secy.



Atty. Genl. Secy.

Mr. Sutherland of Capt. 16th in Bureau Comp.
7th Regiment of Foot mounted men of the
Confederate States Army was enlisted by
Capt. M. Sutherland of the 7th Regiment Foot
mounted men at San Antonio on the 28th
of Dec 1861 to serve during the war
he was born in Richmond Virginia
is six feet ten inches high light complexion
blue eyes light hair and by occupa-
tion a Book keeper during the last year
of the said Sutherland has been in light
of duty

J. C. Robinson

1st Lt. Comd. Com. 7th Regt of Foot

I certify that I have carefully examined Special
James M. Sutherland & Co. 7th Regt of Foot and find
him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier be-
cause of tubercular disease of lungs and of Purchasing
Medical Board of same Regt of Foot

H. H. H. H.

Surgeon H. H. H.

1st Regt. Foot

935-a

Lacombe, L

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Reference envelope.

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Present Regt La. Inf

Lacy S. D.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Ord. Sergt. O. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262183	20
2	2239	21
3	2309	22
4	2379	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Wilson

Order { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Feb 24, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 24*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 186

Where *George W. Williamson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous . . . *0*

Valuation of horse \$ *3000*; equipments \$ *2000*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

J. Nelson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

1295 } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 24 1863* to *Nov 22 1863*

Enrolled:

When

Oct -

Where

Georgetown, Williamson Co

, 186

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 2 -

Where

Camp State

, 186

By whom

J. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Nov 22 1863

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Howard

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L
S. D. Lacy

1 Sergt. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Has not been paid 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Skerson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L

J. F. Lacy

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Enlisted: Oct 7, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

on the war
Capt Fisher
31, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copy to

937
Lago, Silas

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58264137	21
2	4254	22
3	4349	23
4	4426	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

4.

7 Cav.

Texas.

Silas Lago

Bug. { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11-1-61

1861

Muster-in to date

Oct-28

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-5

1861

Where Grock, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$ 120.00; equipments \$ 40.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copies.

5

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

William L. Ligon

Private

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 23, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$130 100; equipments, \$90 100

Present or absent

Not Mustered

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Gr

Silas Lago

Plt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 31 to Dec 31, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

1865

1861

Where

Wichita

By whom

S. J. Adair

Period

1865

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Battelle

To what time

June 31

1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company in Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Yr

7 Cav.

Texas.

Silas G. Agnew

Pvt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1-5

, 1861.

Where Brockton

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Captain

758
Lagow. Silas

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lagow. Silas

939
Lagrone James
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263836	20
2	3912	21
3	3996	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

Gas Lagrove

Pos, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co.

By whom H. W. Fisher

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$1000

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

26 Nov

Copy to

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav.

Texas.

James Lagoria

Pl, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25*, *1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186

Where *Miller Co Mo*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct*, 186

Where *Camp*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

G. B. Fisher

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

Liggett
Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Wichita, Mo.

By whom

H. M. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

Camp Dickert

By whom

J. B. Stewart

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, S. C. S. Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 10th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark

G. O. Hart

Captain

748
Lahey Robert

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263029

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav.

Texas.

Robert Lakey

Priv, { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rush Tex Sept 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1898,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 724374.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

7411
Lancaster, George W.
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38262974	20
2	3155	21
3	3242	22
4	3312	23
5	3111	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. J. Lancaster

Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter Trinity Co.

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

W. L. Kirksey

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Lancaster

Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 24 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$600*; equipments, *\$125* too

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)
7 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

W. M. Lancaster

Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Oct. 24

C. Dickett, 1861.

T. C. Howard

war

J. F. Battelle

July 1

Present, 1862.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirkway's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Company, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Battelle

Copy

(Confederate.)

L | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Lancaster
Put. , Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24 , 1861.

Where

Camp Pick

By whom

Adj. Howard

Period

Gymnasium

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*on furlough
for 6 days from
Oct. 17-18 64.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Lancaster

Priv. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated Mountain Home

near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas -- R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

(355)

W. J. Johnson Copyist

942

Candrum, James. J.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Candrum, James. J.

743
Landrum James G.
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263412	21
2	3578	22
3	3662	23
4	3714	24
5	3497	25
6	44222390	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav.

Texas.

as T. Landrum

Prnt.

Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 734574.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A *7 Leary Texas*

J. G. Sanderson
Priv. Co. F. 1st Reg. Texas Cav. 10th.

Residence *Rusk County*
Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

146

(1864)

D. J. Leary

Copyright

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Pvt.

as, Y. Landrum

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salem Truck Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$36.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Root mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav.

Texas.

Priv.

J. Y. Landrum

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861.

Where

New Salem Puck Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company, and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Y. Landrum
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 42 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. D. Campbell

(200)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

3 Corp. J. Y. Landrum
Appears on Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Jan & Feb, 1864.
When

Where Oct. 26, 1861.
By whom San Antonio

Period T. C. Howard
Last paid: War
By whom

To what time Fisher

Present or absent Oct. 31, 1863.

Remarks: Absent
Detailed for Courier
by order of Gen. Lee. Nov. 3
1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Warrick's Company of Cavalry, Captain Warrick's Company, 3d
Regiment, Sidney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Warrick's Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

WDC Campbell

Copies.

Landrum, P.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261907	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Q. M. Mendenhall
Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom *Q. M. Mendenhall*

Period *Jan & Feb. 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. C. Baker*

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached to Anderson's Hospital to nurse.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mendenhall's Company, 3d Regiment; Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers; Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Q. M. Mendenhall
Copyd.

745
Lane, L.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263040	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Boon MARR

See also

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav.

Texas.

O. Lane

Adj. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rush Tex Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79474.

Book mark:

282 pages

Copyist.

✓ ⁷⁴⁶
Langston William
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS

1	50264463	20
2	4636	21
3	4812	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bye Name

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

11m

Langston

J. Cori, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 10 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 700; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle, 28th
Feb. 28, 62. Res mounted Feb. 20, 62

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Lupton
Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

, 186

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, 5th Texas Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73374

Book mark:

W. Kear, Deatt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

11 m
Carroll, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Escobar
Copyist

x. ⁷⁴⁷
Latta, A.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262493	20
2	2645	21
3	2717	22
4	2806	23
5	2890	24
6	2563	25
7	44214256	26
8	46865293	27
9	50598122	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

By _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. Latta

Pvt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Muster-in to date *Dec 8, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 24, 1861.*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Sept 20, 1861.
Angelina Co.
W H Cleaver
His war

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

9 (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A Latta
Pr. {

Age 32 years
Appears on Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dated Mar 10, 1862

Enrolled:
When Sept 20, 1861
Where Herner Tex
By whom Lt Hudiburgh

Mustered into service:
When Oct 24, 1861
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Lt Adj. J. B. Howard

Last paid:
By whom Not been paid
To what time 186

Remarks:
186

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Bibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.,
7th and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Authentic

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L 7 Cav. Texas.

U Latta

Pvt. Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 2, 1862

Where

Home Tex
H Cleaver

By whom

Mustered into service:

Oct 24, 1862

When

Where

San Antonio
1st Adj't 6 Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent:

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Aubrey

47 (Confederate.)
7 Cav.

Texas.

D. C. Latta

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged
May 29 1863
146 days*

Capt. Battail

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Albrey

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

A Latta

Pop, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battaile

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(922)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 | **7 Cav. Texas.**

U Latta

Co. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept-16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

Albush
J. J. J.

L 'Confederate.'
3 Regt Sibley's Brig

Alexander Latta
PM- Co. D. 3 Regt Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date *Apr 27*, 1863.
Where captured *Near Camp Bisland La*
When captured *Apr 13*, 1863.

Remarks:

J. Runk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 17 Nov

Alex Latta

Ort Co 10 - Capt Tex Co

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured

Bayou Teche, La

When captured

April 11, 1863

Remarks:

May 11 1863 Paroled

Number of rolls:

166

(3096)

W B. Lee

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

*Wanderer with
M. 3 R. & W. 3*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Grand Lake La*

When captured *Apr. 5*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

165; sheet 1

(1863)

J. E. Felt

Copyist

948

Latta. Alexander
Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Latta. A.

949
Leach Frank

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264427	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

See also _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Frank Greach
Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 8 Feb

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1864.

Where Brockton, 1863.

By whom B.B. Arlington

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent, 186

Remarks: absent without
leave, sent to Hospital
at Shiloh, La., about
12 Aug 1863. he has not
reported since

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Michale

Copyist.

x 452
Leatherwood H. P.

Co. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264180	2	
2	4253	11	
3	4350	12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

By NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas

W. P. Yethurwood

Pos { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for U. S. 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Present or absent

Remarks: U. S. detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Haley's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Mullhall

Copied.

Lo

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. P. Featherwood

Priv.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5

Where Houston, 1861.

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Y

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. P. Weatherwood

Sgt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Brookell

By whom

George Udair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Battelle

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

9

Texas

W. P. Leatherwood,
Priv. Co. H. 9 - Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

June 20. , 1863.

Date of payment

Aug 8. , 1863.

By whom

H. H. Harrison

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 302.

J. C. Gay

Leatherwood, Wm

Co. H. 7 Tex. Cav.

Apprent May 12th

1862

Madame Church

Madame Church

Arms & Army

RECORD DIVISION

DEL ARCHIVES.

DEPARTMENT.

Wm. L. ...

... 1862.

to be discharged

... of Big ...

H. H. ...

... Jackson

and

Discharged at ...

... 1862

...

1860

Certificate of

Disability for

the Discharge

of Wm. L. ...

Wood. Co. D. ...

Reg. Tex. M. ...

Wm. P. Leatherwood

Co. H. 7th Tex. Cav.

Recd. Ad. G. O. 1/25/62

Shant. 15th May 1862

Certificates of disability for no charge.
I hereby certify that William P. Lethwood of Capt C. I.
Haley's Company 47th Regiment was in list by Thomas C. Haines
at San Antonio on the 28 day of Oct 1862 to 8 including the
day he was born in the State of North Carolina & is 37 years of
age Dark complexion Eyes & hair dark 6 feet 1 inch high
by a comparison of arms when in list & during the last 3
months since Soldier has been unfit for duty 24 days by
reason of losing his speech & his health being rather im-
paired

C. I. Haley Capt of 47th
Regiment of Texas Mounted
Volunteers

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
William P. Lethwood of Company H. 7th Regt. S. I. M.
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a soldier because of entire loss of
voice & that is consequence of throat
dysphagia.

Dr. A. Wright Surg 5th N. H. Regt.

in charge of Year Hospital.

Fredrick & Co. Texas City 12th 1862.

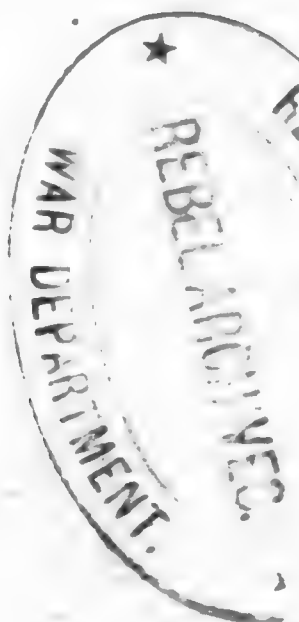
Approved May 12th

1862

Manufacture of

and sold at

Prague & A. C. 1862



Adj. Gen. of the Army, U.S.A.
Washington, D.C. May 12. 1862.

To be Discharged:

By order of Maj. Gen.

H. H. Sibley

Mr. Jackson,

U.S.A.



Fort Bliss May the 12 1862

Certificates of disability - for discharge.
I hereby Certify that William J. Leshmon
of Co H 9 Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers
was in battle of Brown's (Thomas) & Sherman a General at
San Antonio on the 28 day of Oct 1861 to serve
During the war he was born in the State of North
Carolina & is 37 years of age Dark complexion
Dark hair & dark eyes 6 feet 1 inch high & by
profession a farmer when in Texas & During the last
2 months said service has been in bed for about
25 days by reason of losing his speech & his
health being rather more impaired.

C. J. Haly, Capt of Company
H 9 Regiment of Texas
Mounted Volunteers

Certify that I have carefully examined the said W. J. Leshmon
and find him incapable of performing the duties of the Soldier because
of entire loss of voice in consequence of chronic
laryngitis.

A. J. Haly, Capt of Company
H 9 Regiment of Texas
Mounted Volunteers

In Charge of Q. A. Hospital
Fort Bliss Tex May 12th 1862.

AGAR-CK/sjr

28 August 1952

Miss Phoebe Jane Lett
3011 Avenue F
Salisbury, Texas

Dear Miss Lett:

Reference is made to your questionnaire of 8 August 1952,
herewith returned.

The records show that William F. Leatherwood, a private of
Company M, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army,
enlisted 5 October 1861 at Grockett, Houston County, Texas, aged
37 years and born in North Carolina. The company muster roll
for 30 June to 31 December 1862, shows him absent "on detached
service."

He was discharged 20 June 1863 by reason of disability.

Sincerely yours,

L. B. HUGH
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

ADAN-02/43

8 July 1952

Mrs. Joe David Jamison
Route 1 - Box 246
Montvale, Virginia

Dear Mrs. Jamison:

Reference is made to your questionnaire of 28 June 1952,
herewith returned.

The records show that William E. Leatherwood, a private
of Company M, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States
Army, enlisted 5 October 1861 at Orestott, Hanston County,
Texas, aged 57 years and born in North Carolina. The company
muster roll for 30 June to 31 December 1862 shows him absent
"on detached service."

He was discharged 20 June 1863 on a certificate of
disability by reason of loss of speech.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERNER
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

Lee, C. H.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263837
3913
3997
4079
1622
46859737

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Approved

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to

186

Detached for duty and returned

When

Where

186 /

By whom

Private

No. of men

Volunteers

Remarks

Filed for record
General's Office
Volunteers

Blank space

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

(Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.)

Age years,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, 186

Enrolled:

When, 186

Where, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Volunteer of

Confederate.
7 Cav. Texas.

Capt. H. W. Fisher, Company,
Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Company Master Bell

1992

last year

There is a bond 911110

Valuation of three \$

19

Report -

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

100

5 7 Cav. Texas.

Counted Vols. •

Appendix 1.

My Muster Roll

ization named above.

1862

En listed :

When

Where Water Is Not Used

By whom _____

Period 21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-10

Last paid:

By whom *George E. Allen*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

*This company was previously designated as Captain Fisher's Company & later as 3rd Cavalry Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Chen

Copyright

7 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Lee
Sept 9

7 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organiza-
tion named above, captured at *Fort Smith*,
and now at *Camp Lee*.

for Jan 1863
dated

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1861

1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. H. Board

Period

see the roll

Last paid

By whom

W. H. Board

To what time

Jan 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This regiment was subsequently designated as the 30th Regt
Texas Infantry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt
Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Board

1861

1861

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana

Roll dated

186

Where captured.

When captured

Remarks

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

7 Cav

Tax

C. L. Lee

Pvt. Co. G. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks

Missing

Series 1, Vol 26, part 1, page 230

M. Gaede

1871

Copyright

435-a
Lee, John P.
Co. E., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Re'gt Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Re'gt Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee, J. P.

Lee J. S.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263838	2
2	3974	3
3	3998	4
4	4080	5
5	46860385	6
6	55280	7
7	47242149	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME

See also

Confederate
7 Cav. TEXAS.

Age 22 years.
Appears on
of the organization named above.
Roll dated
Muster-in to date

Company Muster-in Roll
Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
By whom
Period
No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuation of horse
Remarks

not dated, 1861.
Oct 26, 1861.

24, 1861.
Fisher

250
2500; equipments \$100

This company is successively designated as
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted
Volunteers, and Company, 7th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

CONFEDERATE

TEXAS.

Co. H. W. Fisher's Company,
Regiment, Sibler's Brigade,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 1860

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the regiment named above.

Enrolled 1860

Enrolled:

When Aug 1860

Where N. C.

By whom

Mustered into service

When 1860

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1860

Value of horse & equipments \$ 100

Remarks

This company was organized as Captain
Fisher's Company and was mustered as Captain
Fisher's Company, Sibler's Brigade, Mounted Vol-
unteers, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted
Cavalry.

Check mark

W. C. Fisher

Captain

Confederate.

2 7 Cav. Texas.

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for Oct 20 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20 1861.

Where New Orleans.

By whom H. W. Fisher.

Mustered into service.

When Oct 20 1861.

Where Grand Rapids.

By whom H. W. Fisher.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, 1st Division, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

H. W. Fisher

L (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Lee
Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present, absent

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sabine's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

J. P. Lee
Copyist

Appears on a

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

. 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

twice

Number of roll

about

1990

Confederate.

L 1 Co Tex

John L. Lee
1st Cavalry.

Appearance original

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans La

When arrested

By whom

Where

Charges

When

Place of detention

Transferred

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 43

J. J. Lee

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.

Appear

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La. to New Orleans, La.,
Dec 2 1864 for exchange.

Roll of

W. L.

W. L.

Remarks

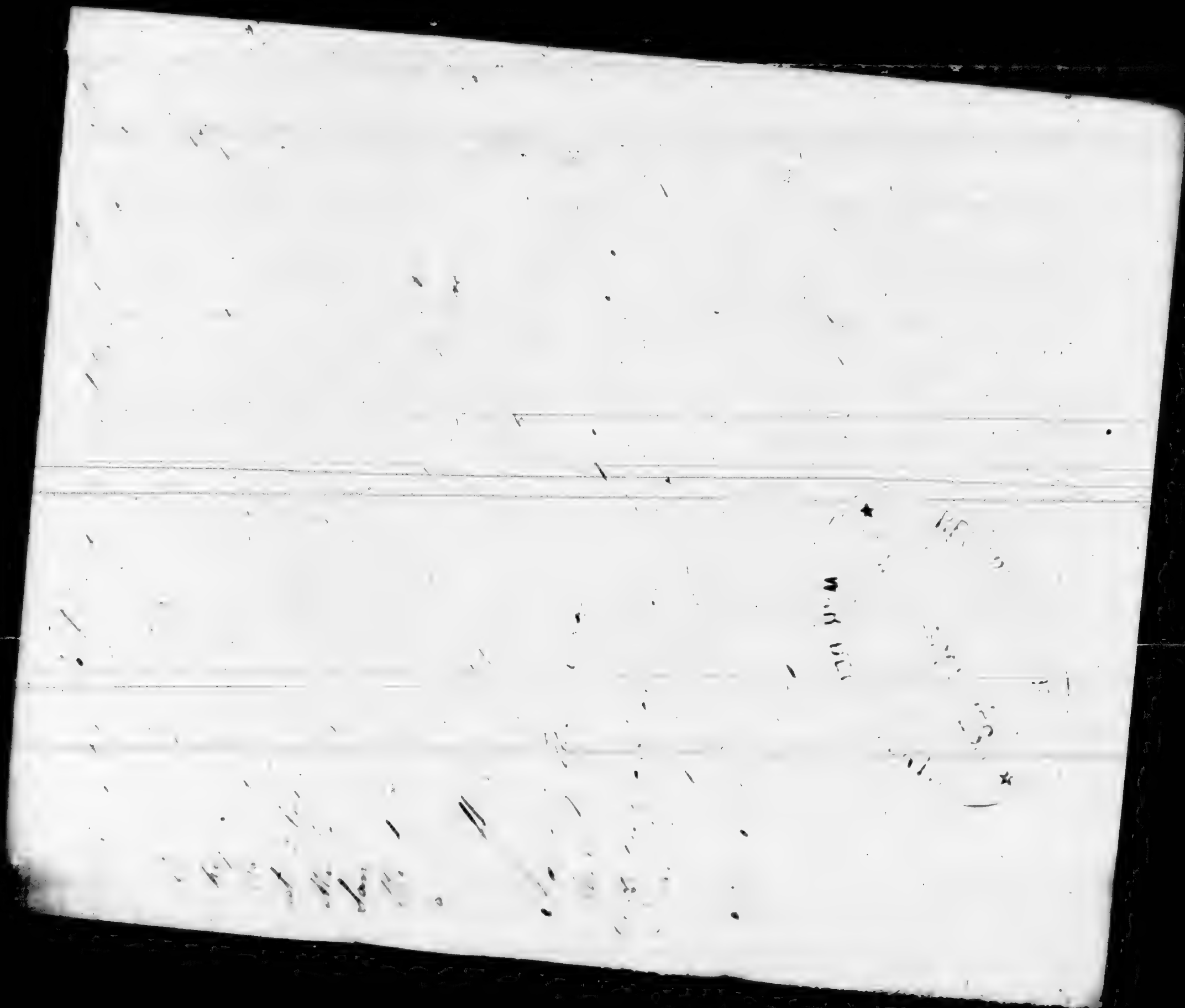
Certificate of
admission to the
Chambers of
Commerce
of the City of
London

1841

RECEIVED

1841

1841



1844

1845

1846

John S. Lee
G
= = =

L

RECORD SECTION
DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of John S Lee
1862

For pay, from Oct 26 1861 to
June 24 1862 Seven Months and Twenty
8, at days, at \$12.50 per month \$ 95.20

For use of Horse and Arms 240 days
at 40 cts per day. 96.00

For traveling from Waller County the
place of enrollment to San Antonio the
place of Muster in 240 miles. 24.00

For traveling from Fort Fillmore beyond
the place of discharge to Waller County 93.50

For clothing, &c. 9.97
\$ 318.67

Debit for Cash paid
on a/c by Capt John Lee 60.00

Balance Due \$ 258.67

Rec^d Fort Fillmore June 24 1862 from Capt A
W. Lee A. & M. C. Strong Two Hundred and
Fifty Eight Dollars and 67/100 in full of the above
account

Witness
W. H. Lee
I John S Lee
2 Limit to comp. of A. Regt. 7, 100, 200.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the
of the said matter, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the
of the said matter, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

+ *Lee, Lewis* ⁹⁵³

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263798
2	3880
3	3967
4	4053
5	46895262
6	860283
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

John Mann

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Lewis Lee

son, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

20th March, 1861

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 20th March, 1861.

Where

Wichita, Kansas

, 1861.

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$

100

; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Vol-
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

E. C. West

Captain

(Confederate)

2

7 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Lee

Co. 1, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Feb 1 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Fisher's Co

By whom A. M. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861

Where Camp Fisher

By whom A. M. Fisher

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Lee

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. M. Lee

1 copy, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Dec 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Camp Richland

By whom H. W. Fisher

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$5.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: S

G. B. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4
2

7 Cav. Texas.

L M Lee

3 Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Genl. Dickert

By whom J. B. Simpson

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Genl. J. B. Simpson

To what time Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark.

4672

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L. 1
7 Car. Tex
J. M. Lee
Capt 7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Col. Millborn, 186
Custom House
Prisoner of war

When committed

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

Oct. 6

, 186

, 186

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Dec. 1, 186
Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf: page 92

J. B. Howard

Copies

(Confederate.)

L. M. L.

L. M. L.
Lieut. Col. H. T. L. L.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

not recorded

When captured

March 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl., H. R.
Barrow, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53 sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

H. M. L.

Capt.

Lee. Lewis
Sgt. Co. G. 7 Reg't Tex Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

6748566
1569607
2263931.

Book Mark:

Confidential

Rank, *Sgt*

Complaint, *Wound*

1st *Regt* *Inf* *Ar*

Admitted

June 11, 1863
Marine, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

To

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks: *Wounded*

La. Reg. No. 27; H. S. No. 16; Page

Texas

7 Cars

Reg'd. Sex. Cont.

Lewis
Bank Aug. 10, 1877

Complaint

Complaint
 Stomach of night effort
 Joint
 June 11
 Admitted
 U. S. A. General Hospital
 New Orleans, La.
 92

1863

Admitted

June 11
Marine U. S. A. General Hospital.
New Orleans, La.
622

1862

70

Ret'd to duty

Aug 22

18

Deserted

Disch'd from service
G. H.

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

18

19

15

Page 2

LA Reg. No. 262; Hqs. No.

House

(Confed)
7th *Texas*
Lewis Lee Rebel
Rank, *Priv* Co. *E*, *7* Reg't *Texas* *Conf*

Complaint, *Felony Permittance*

Admitted *June 4*, 18*63*

To

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 ____

Deserted _____, 18 ____

Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____

Sent to G. H. *June 15*, 18*63*

On furlough _____, 18 ____

Died _____, 18 ____

Remarks: _____

L Reg. No. *52*, Hos. No. *154*, Page _____

954
Lee. L. M.

No. 9, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee. Lewis

Lee, M. L.

Co. *W*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262807
2 2887
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

L | **7 Cav. Texas.**

M L Lee

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

H A Carter

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. L. Lee
Copy

L (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Lee
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Aug 10*, 1862.
When
Where *Hooper*
By whom *Ho A Patten*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fisher*
To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist
(102)

956
Lee: S. M.

Co. G., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lee. Lewis

957
✓ Lee William H.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262494
2 2646
3 2718

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Lee

Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex

Dec 8, 1861.

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Nov 12, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Angelina Co.
21 Audubon
Hawthorn

Remarks:

* as shown by certificate
of Muster-in office

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

L 7 Cav.

Texas.

W H Lee

Det. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated March, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

Lt Hudiburg

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt & Adjt. J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Not Remitted

To what time

186

Remarks: At Fort Lancaster
sick since Jan '8

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company 3d Regiment,
Kinley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Albion

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 | 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm H Lee

Pat, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Homer

Lt Hudiburg

By whom

Mustered into service:

Dec 2, 1861.

When

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Capt J E Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Has not been paid

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Fort

Lancaster Sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Aubrey

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Lee

Co. D. 7th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 3rd Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue..... Jul 8....., 1863.

Signature X

Remarks:

2330

Roll No.

CLORE

938
Lee, William H.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263791	21
2	3873	22
3	3960	23
4	5347	24
5	1588	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

G

7 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Lee

2 Lt.

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Macon Ga

By whom H. W. Fisher

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Comd'g the Co.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Fisher

1861

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Lee

2 Lt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861* to *Feb 23*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug 24

1862

Where

Waller's Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 20

1862

Where

Camp Mitchell

By whom

F. S. Mitchell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Nock

(Confederate)

2

7 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Lee

2 Lt. } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 851-8-20, 1864.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where

Wichita Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mastered into service:

When

Oct 20, 1864.

Where

Wichita Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, 5th Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

H. W. Fisher

(662)

Copyd.

P (Confederate.)
7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Lee
2 Lt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Transferred into service*
2 Lt. & 1st Lieut. 1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Supplied
Copied.

L (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Lee

2 Lt., Co. *G.*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not listed, 186

Date of appointment

Oct 20, 186

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hudson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

L

7 Cav.

W. H. Lee

2nd Co. 9. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 26. , 1861.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Sept. 13. , 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. Gray

(686)

5734

Lee. W. H.

Lt Co. G. 7 Tex, Cav.

June 24/62

W H Green
2^d Lt Col 4th Reg
Texas Mo. men

Under his resignation

Head Dep. Silliman's Bureau, &c.
San Antonio, Tex., July 26/1862

The within resignation
is accepted, subject to the
approval of his Excellency
the President.

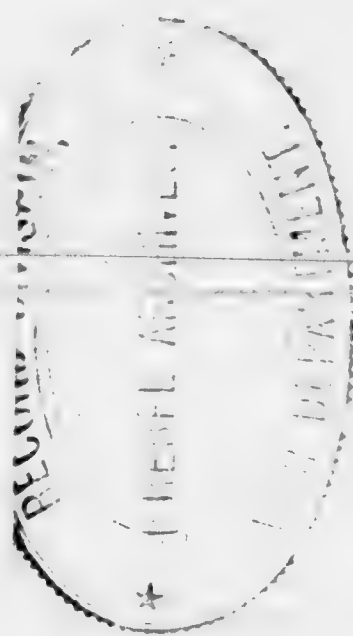
By order of Brig Gen
H. A. Lillie

Wm Jackson
R. N. S.

Pa. 101 1634
Co. 101 1634

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War

James S. Whiting
at 190. May 1864
Sep 8/62



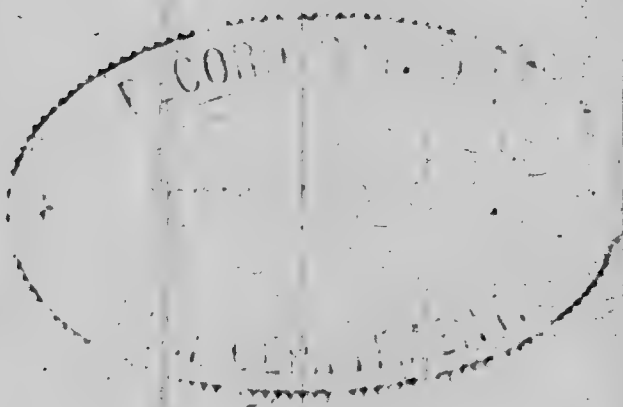
June 14 1862

1. 1/2

1. 1/2
1. 1/2
1. 1/2

1. 1/2

J. Allen



L 90

Enclosure 1



Sir: I have the honor to receive from you a certificate on which to grant an application for leave. I have carefully examined the Officer and find that he is suffering from the effects of several attacks of dysentery occurring on the march from Camp Hookett, followed by Measles, and again by Malaria, Dysentery and Typhoid Fever, the consequence of which was such impairment of the general health and vitality as to render it extremely improbable that he will be able to duty before next Spring, if at all.

Yours truly

Wm. A. R. 1867.

H. Appleby

Surgeon. 7th Regt. I. M.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the...*21*...day of *May*...186*2*...

16 1/2

2nd Lt C. A. J. Wm C. S. A.

From the...*26*...day of *May*...186*2*...

Pay.....\$ *175*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *175*

Confederate States of America,

To

Leah W. Lee

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and
Expiration.

Term of Service
charged.

Pay per Month. Amount.

REMARKS.

From—

To—

Months.

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay for myself

Oct 26

Oct 31

5

10

\$15.00

November 12

Dec 31

9

2

40

\$180.00
\$198.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I was actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

186

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

this

Twenty first

day of

May

1862, the sum of

One Hundred and Ninety

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

195

Forage

Amount

195

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. H. Lee

2nd Lieut Co B 7th Regt TN

One day after date I promise to pay Capt A. H. Kier
Lee Commissary 7th Regt T. M. M. C. S. A. Ten dollars
Dollars for provisions furnished ~~me~~
Lt W. H. Lee

Camp near Dona Ana
April 19 1862

Lt G. Co 7th Regt - 5man
Sibley's Brig - Cof.

~~Rec'd #5 =~~

C. M. A. H. Kier

Lee B. Lee

Due Capt A. R. Lee Asst Commissary
of "Regt" J. M. M. Twenty one dollars
and four cents for Commissary Store
and provisions for the months of
January & February.

Camp near Fort Bliss Tex
Feb 28th 1862

A. R. Lee

Camp S. T. D.

Voucher No 57.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account).

Paid the *14* day of *July* 186*5*

Recd N. H. Lee

74 Tex M. 24 C. S.

From the *1* day of *Jan* 186*2*

To the *13* day of *Sept* 186*2*

Pay,.....\$ *754.00*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....\$ *754.00*

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this *thirteenth* day
of ~~February~~ *February* Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and
~~sixty three~~ *sixty three* personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice
of the Peace, for the county aforesaid *J. H. Lee Co 47 Regt 5th W*
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due
form, that the annexed account, amounting to *seven hundred*
& fifty nine Dollars and *—* Cents,
is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or
forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during
any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and
kept in service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged;
that his place of residence is *Waverly Wacker Co* and
that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on
account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements,
ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instru-
ments, or on any other account whatsoever. *J. H. Lee*

SWORN TO, the day and year above written, }
and subscribed in duplicate. }

A. Brasher Justice of the Peace.

The Confederate States of America,

Edward W. H. Lee 2d Lt Col 4th Regt Ala Inf Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay-as 2d Lt Col	1862	1862							
For myself,.....	Jan 1	Sept 13	8	13	90		759		
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,									
							\$759		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain J. R. Lee 1st Lt*

and to the *31st* day of *December* 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Thompson Harrison C. S. M. G.* this *14th* day of *February* 1862 the sum of *seven hundred & fifty nine* 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... \$759-
To..... years' service,
Forage,.....
Amount,..... \$759.00
(Signed Duplicate)

It W. H. Lee
2d Lt Col 4th Regt Ala Inf

939
Lefebre, William

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261968	2	
2	2175	21	
3	2085	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name

See also

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm Levebre

Rt

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T.M.V.

By whom Lt. C. R. Lane Capt of 4th Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Sturges

Captain.

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

N Leferre

Appears on _____, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When _____

Where _____, 1864.

By whom _____

Period _____
During the war

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
No pay at all

Present or absent _____, 1864.

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 14, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hodman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Hodman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

H. Leveque
Pr { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 8, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Sept. 28, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 14

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

Copyist.

96c
Lefevre. W.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lefebvre. William

961
Lemons William M

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262808	2
1		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BORN HERE

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

L | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M Lemonds

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

H A Parter

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Authentic

962

Leatherwood. W. P.

H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leatherwood. W. P.

963
Levebre William

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Levebre William

964
Lewis, George A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263080	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L
George A. Lewis
Priv. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rusty Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sabine's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. [Signature] *Captain*

Lewis. G. J.

No. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis Samuel. J.

966
Lewis, James F.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262182	20
2	2238	21
3	2308	22
4	2378	23
5	3333	24
6	1573	25
7	1530	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James F. Smith
225 } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861
Oct 27, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where *Georgia, Williamson Co*

By whom *J. M. Burrows*

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 700; equipments \$ - 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Capt. H. M. Burrows
Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 - 22 to Feb 28*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Tison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Gas E. Lewis

2 Lt. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861* to *April 22 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismounted Feb 5 1862*

Re-mounted March 12 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(1048)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. Lewis

Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*

, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent to obtain horses*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
L | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. J. Lewis
2nd, Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov.

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Remarks:

Altered since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Ribble's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Spencer

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. F. Lewis
2 Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment Oct 20, 1861

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

A. F. Rudean

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Lewis
2d Lt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *March 1st*, 1867.

Date of election or appointment) *not stated*, 1867.

Remarks: *appointed*. *list of the*
horses in 5th Cavalry
by him

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Spencer
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

7 Cav.

Texas.

Gas. F. Lewis

2nd Co. C. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 24., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

J. C. Gay

Copyist

Special Order }
No 19 }

Co. D. 7th Reg. T. C.
Virginia Point Feb 5th 1864

Lt Lewis Co. E. 7th Regt T. C.

Will purchase horses for men Captained Nov 20th 1863
now on furlough who may not be able to furnish
themselves, also six horses for men now present with
the Command paying the price allowed by
Government limited to Four Hundred Dollars
(\$400.00) If said horses cannot be purchased
he is authorized to impress such horses as
he may need. per Order Major Genl Magruder.

By Command of
Major G. Hoffman
Comdg. 7th Reg. T. C.

J. C. Taylor
Actg Adyt }

26th Jan 7th T. C.
Apr 6th 1864

According to Mr Allen's statement on the 3rd day
of March 1864 in pursuance of the above
Orders I went to his house to purchase a
horse. (Said Allen not being at home) I made
the necessary inquiries of his wife, found he
had four horses he used besides several others
and then asked his lady if she had any preference
in the lot she preferred a bay her buggy horse
which horse Mr Allen afterwards gave me for
the one I impressed. Mr Allen never demanded
an appraisement of the horse, & if he had could
not have been allowed more than the Gov. price
(\$400.00) the price I gave him as his receipts
show - which receipts I informed him would
be lifted by proper vouchers from the A. D. M.
of the 7th T. C. which will be forwarded at



(B3)2

March 20th 1864
We the undersigned, certify that certain parties said
to be Genl. Lewis & Co. & J. M. D. claiming to
have authority to impress horses for the U. S. A. did
in the the case of E. Allen of Williamson Co Texas
forcibly take away a horse that was actually necessary
for the collecting and branding his cattle and
gathering his bees

Saml A Scott

We the undersigned, certify to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief that the horse impressed by Lieut. Lewis
& Co. the Texas, belonging to E. Allen, was actually
necessary for carrying on his business, from the fact that
he had been trying to purchase another horse for that
purpose, before the one alluded to was impressed

Stellis Creek, March 20th 1864

William P. May
J. M. D. Board
B. L. D. Board
Henry Delany

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 24 day of May 1862

James T. Linn
Lieut. R. C. C. - 1st Reg. C.S.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1862

Pay.....\$ 201

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 201

Confederate States of America,

To

St. Asst. Lewis

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
	<i>1861</i>	<i>1862</i>							
<i>Pay for myself</i>	<i>Dec 1st</i>	<i>Jan 31st</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	
	<i>1861</i>	<i>1862</i>							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1861

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

24th

day of

May

1862 the sum of

200

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Capt. Allen Lewis

now lives a lawil city of the conf. army
& one who has been unwillingly and his full
duty & is yet nothing I wish to know if said
proceeding in the part of said Lewis was done
by authority from you & is legal, if not
where is my remedy, herewith please find
affidavits of respectable citizens of
this County touching the matter in order
(), I accept me at Georgetown Withamson

County Exrs, Respectfully
Elisha Allen

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me this 24th
day of March, 1864

Stephen Hickland, J. P. W. A. T.

Georgetown, Wm. C.
March 24. / 64.

Elisha Allen

Complains of Lt
James F. Lewis,
who impounded his
horse in his absence
and oftentimes re-
quest him the op-
portunity of ap-
proachment. &c.

Enclosure -

Respectfully,
to the Hon. Secy. of War,
Washington, D. C.
I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Elisha Allen

Recd this Dist. Clerk
Houston April 6/64

Referred to Lieut.
Lewis, Co. C. 7th Regt.
T.M.V. through Comdg
Officer, for endorsement

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Magruder
Capt. A. A. S.

2616

Head Quarters Army Corps
Manassas April 6. 64

Respectfully, referred
to the Hon. Secy. of War,
Washington, D. C.
Can the instruction from
Maj. Genl. Magruder to the
Comdg Officer and return this
and the enclosure, with the
endorsement of Lt Lewis,
Co. C. 7th Regt. T.M.V. to the Hon.
Secy. of War.
Maj. Genl. Magruder

May 2nd 1864
Houston Tex

Wm. Williamson
County, Texas. Mch. 24th 1864

Dr. Sir:—

One James F. Lewis

representing himself as 2 Lt Co. C. 7 Regt. T.M.V.
came to my residence in my absence on the
24th day of Mch. last & took from my wife one
of my most valuable horses & carried the
same away, upon my return & hearing what
had been done I pursued & found the said Lewis
with the horse, who stated to me that he took
him by virtue of orders issued by yourself
dated 2nd Nov. 1863 I think, when he took the
horse he left with my wife as pay a certain
instrument in writing, a true copy of which
accompanies this letter, marked (A), Mr. Lewis
gave me no chance what ever to have the horse
appraised or anything, Mr. Lewis was told
where he could buy horses from those who
had to spare & for sale before taking my
horse as he did but refused to go and buy,
I own all about 40 acres of land & have
but one work horse, I also have about
six hundred head of stock to attend to for
all which it requires six horses whereas
I have but 3 left that I can use, My
Lewis also refused to permit me to make
affidavit as to above facts,

Have 2nd Regt Regt
subscribed pl 0.64

respectfully referred to St. C. A.
Herbert Comd'g 7th Regt
he will see that the
extension of Regt. has
an air view out the
just reference to these
are quarters

By command of
Arthur P. Bayly
Col and Adjutant
of 1st Regt
Wagons

Statement of St. Louis

her Regt. 1st
Order.



RECORD DE

B

DEPART

March the 22nd 1864.

I do not know of any one who had any horse or horses and
I told him that I did not know that he had
he asked me how far it was. I told him it
was about four miles. he never went there
but went to Mr. C. Allen and took his horse
without his knowledge and left him a receipt
The taking said horse is a considerable injury
to said Allen John H. Stanton

Copy

(A)

Confederate States of America Dr. To
E. Allen for one horse at the price
allowed by Government limited to \$400,
four hundred dollars,
Mich. 3rd 1864.

I certify that the above is just and
correct & that the horse purchased was
for the use & benefit of the U.S.A.

(Signed) James H. Lewis
2nd Lt. Co. 67 Regt. T.M.V.

Confederate States of America Dr. To.
E. Allen for one horse at the price
allowed by Government, limited to \$400,
four hundred dollars,
Mich. 3rd 1864.

I certify that the above is
just & correct & that the horse purchased
was for the use & benefit of the U.S.A.

(Signed) James H. Lewis
2nd Lt. Co. 67 Regt. T.M.V.

967
✓ Lewis, Samuel J.
Co. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262216	20
2	2280	21
3	2349	22
4	2421	23
5	47242106	24
6	46856655	25
7	5284	26
8	860287	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

See also

See also

1 (Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Lewis

Int. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct ~ 1861.

Where Georgetown, Williamsburg

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers; Captain Burrows' Company 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel Lewis

prob. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 24* to *Feb 28* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Dec*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgia*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgia*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 24* 186*1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Sam Lewis

part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24* 1861 to *Apr 20*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 7

, 1861.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Has not been paid*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 10th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company C 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
7 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent
Captured
Exchanged
Discharged home*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Borrow's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Borrow's Company, 3d Regiment, 8th Cavalry
Mounted Volunteers and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

John Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

L | 1600 | 516

Samuel L. ...
Pvt. U. S. T. Artillery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending April 20, 1864.

Roll dated March 1st, 186

Where captured Fort Mifflin, Pa., 1864.

When captured June 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

19

(669b)

H. A. ...

Original

(Confederate.)

7
Unionist / Texas

Samuel J. Davis

Co. 7 Regt Texas Mtd Inf 1862

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

11th Feb., 1863

Where captured Camp 5th La

When captured

Remarks: Captured by Unionists

since Parham, Tex.

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Page

(1863)

W. H. Goring

L. Confed. Texas

S. J. Lewis

Rank, Pr Co. C, 1 Reg. Texas

Admitted May 13, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Prison

Diagnosis, Intermittent Fever (Lun)

W'd at , 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty May 22, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to , 18

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died , 18

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n , 18

Remarks: At this War. Transf
to Prov. & Sheriff.
Age 21.

Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2569; Page 24.

Ramsey

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 24, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners.
R. L. MOLLERAY, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.: H. E.
Lewson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.
* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll.

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(6696)

Taylor

(Confederate.)

L 1 7 Cav. Tex

Sam J. Lewis
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 21

, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 93

J. D. Dowd

Copyist

Corfield
1st
Regt
1st
Regt
Rank, *1st* Co., *1st* Regt *1st* *Regt*
Complaint, *water fever*

Admitted *May 1st*, 18*64*,
To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *May 2nd*, 18*64*.
Deserted, 18
Disch'd from service, 18
Sent to G. H., 18
On furlough, 18
Died, 18

Remarks: *Relieved by Dr. H. H. H.*
Transferred to Hospital

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *2569*; Page

J. Butler
(to 3-63)

(204-57)

Copyright

Louis. S. J.
Bat. C. 7 Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1917705

1926011

Book Mark:

+ 968
Linam, H. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502629751	20
2	3126	21
3	3209	22
4	3340	23
5	46857740	24
6	5261	25
7	48693074	26
8	084428	27
9	50815441	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

None

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Kirksey

Part, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 ____.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where Sanple Trinity Co.

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$ 1500; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. L. Kirksey
Captain.

(Confederate.)

L 7 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Linn
2 Reg. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 Dec 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Harrison

To what time Jan. 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent Not dated

Remarks:

Respectfully on horse & equipment
*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(100)

Copy

L Confederate.)
7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. J. Linn
Appears on *Regt. Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.**

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 24, 1861.

C. P. Rickett

J. A. Howard

war

J. F. Battaille

July 1, 1862

Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,
Bibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(563)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 7 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Liram

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov.*, 1862.

Where *Camp Pick*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Battles*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
July 12. 63 on La-
fayette

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Liram

Copied

(Confederate.)

L

Ol. E. L. ...
Per ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

...ville

When captured

July 12

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

47; sheet

(649b)

Alaska

Copy

L | *7 Cav.* | *Tex*

W. J. Linam
Co. E. 7 Texas Cav.

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested _____, 186 _____.

By whose order *Wm. H. Hillborn*

Where continued *Western House*

Charges *Reserve of War*

When committed *Oct. 4*, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred. 16000

When *P. L. 28*, 186

Where *1102/66*

When released, _____, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

7. In fact

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 92

(b)(7)(C)

J. J. Dowd

No Confederate
J. L. ...
...
...

Appears on a **Return**
of military and political prisoners in confinement
at New Orleans, La., for the month of February,
1864.

Return dated *Feb 1st*, 1864

Remarks: *Expected during the*
month having been transferred
to a new place of confinement
...

Number of roll:

319

(6296)

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Car | Tex
W. J. Senior
7 Regt Tex Car

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in Fort Butler.

List dated Headquarters U. S. Forces at Fort
Butler, Donaldsonville, La., July 15, 1863.

Captured

July 12, 1863

Remarks:

Captured by
Union pickets from
the enemy.

Number of rolls

5

(0000)

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

L | 7 War | Texas

M. J. Linn

Priv. Co. E Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Seaboardville

When captured

July 11, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

423; sheet *2*

New Orleans, La.

Chas. J. Taylor

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Scabies

William J. Simons
Ellison Co. E. 1st Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Scabies, Herpes</i>	<i>1862.</i>
Admitted	<i>June 11</i>	<i>186</i>
Returned to duty		<i>186</i>
Discharged from service		<i>186</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Furloughed	<i>Jan 12</i>	<i>186</i>
Died		
Remarks:	<i>Transf to Kemp's Hosp</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 12

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

969

Lindley, John

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindley, J. W.

970
Lindley, J. H.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263839
2 3915
3 3999
4 4081
5 47242120
6 46855285
7 860288

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Lindley
26, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186
Muster-in to date *Oct 26*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Waller in*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Period *term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Fisher's Company, 3rd Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

H. W. Fisher

Captain

(Confederate.)

2 | 7 Cav. Texas.

John S. Fisher
_____, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *J. S. Fisher*

Mastered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *J. S. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Lin. Lie

PA } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *7* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861 to Oct 30*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186 *1*.

Where

Valper Co

By whom

H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 186 *1*.

Where

Camp Robert

By whom

H W Fisher

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100; equipments, \$ *10* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibbels's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

2 (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Lindsey
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Pickens

By whom L. E. Arnold

Period during War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. Butler

To what time Jan 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

G. B. West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1000 7 1864
John Lindsay
1st Regt Louisiana Inf. C.S.A.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Camp Roll
1864
Captured by a company
from the 1st Regt

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana

(100)

H. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

L | 7 Car Tex

John Lindley
7 Texas, Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter, 186

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Dec. 21, 186
Sent to New Maria

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 43

J. S. Fowd

Copyist.

2 (Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated 1st March

Where captured Fort La, 186

When captured 1st Dec., 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement: Protost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 225 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
R. L. Mott, Major, Genl. & Inspector Genl.: H. E.
Iswood, Capt. and Asst. Marshal Genl.
* Taken from 1st March which is incomplete.

Number of rolls

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(0000)

971
Lindon B. C.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265134	2
2	5233	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

See also

L (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

B. W. Linton
Int. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*
Age 18 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan'y 8th, 1862
Enrolled:
When

Where Jan'y 9th, 1862
By whom Mansfield

Thos. J. Moody
Mastered into service:
When

Where Jan'y 2nd, 1862
By whom Camp Dickitt

A. N. Dancer
Last paid:
By whom

Never been paid
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$225 00; equipments, \$22 00
Present or absent

Remarks: absent

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Shady's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

W. B. Boyd
Coy. Secy.

(Confederate.)

L | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Linton

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

January, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 23, 1862
San Antonio
Chas. W. Cheney
7th

W. C. Linton
Oct 31, 1866

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Leave
the 20th Feb 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(100)

W. C. Linton
1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Page
1862
Page is Simon
But is of Woodip Co. K Page

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Pneumonia	Conval	, 1862
Admitted	Feb. 18		, 1862
Returned to duty	Aug. 3		, 186
Discharged from service			, 186
Deserted			, 186
Furloughed			, 186
Died			
Remarks:			

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 142

H. A. Johnson
Copyist

10
11
12

Luxury
War

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

No. 1220

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston
this 13 day of July 1865.
Houston Tex

B. B. Lincoln
Capt. Co 'K' 7th Tex Cav

972
Lindsay. W. G.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey. William

Lindsey, James

Co. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264351	2
2	4429	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James Lindsey

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8

Where

Brockett

By whom

L. L. Haley

, 1862.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Lindley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company B, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Chalk

Copy

Y^o

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

James Lindsey

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When Oct 8

, 1864.

Where Crockett

, 1862.

By whom C. D. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached
service. Regimental baggage

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company. 3d Regiment,
Whley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copy

(628)

974
Lindsey, W. G.
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey, William

Lindsey William

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262495	20
2	2647	21
3	2719	22
4	2762	23
5	2888	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Lindsay

Pt-

Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Angelina, Tex

By whom

J. H. Hudiburg

Period

the war

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate
of Muster-in office

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. L. Lindsay

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Lindsey

Pt. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dallas, Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Herner Tex.

By whom Lt. Hudiburg

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Lt. & Adj. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successorely organized as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 3d Infantry, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cleaver
Captain

(Confederate.)

L 7 Cav. Texas.

From an
allid

By Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Novice

By whom Lt Hudiburg

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Hodge J. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Bibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

C. H. Grob
C. H. Grob

(Confederate.)

L | 7 Cav. Texas.

W L Lindsay

Conf, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

Sain Antonio

By whom

J. C. Hewart

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hattail

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Apr 2 Sgt Dec 1862

Discharged 120 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

(202)

Alberty

Copyist

Confederate.

7 Cav. Texas.

H. G. Lindsey
Priv

Appears on Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When Dec 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. B. Howard

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Liberts

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: About without
leave from Jan'y
28, 1864 his furlough
having expired on that
day.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Stibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

(512) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

976

Cinnane. W. J.
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cinnam. W. J.

777
Linnartz, J.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262032	20
2	2121	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

L (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. Linnartz

75 { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 28

Where 4. Bfls, 186

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 186

Where Camp # Regt

By whom Adj Lane

Last paid

By whom No payment at all

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Horse & saddle lost March 1.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. O. D. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Linnarty

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp 4 Regt*

By whom *Adj Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. J. Osburn

978

Linnartz. J. P.

No. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linnartz. P. J.

✓ 979
Linnartz, Peter

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0261966	20
2	2158	21
3	47527191	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
BORN NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. TEXAS.

L

Peter Linnarty

Rt

Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8

Where at the camp of the 4 Reg't. of T.M.V.

By whom Lt G. R. Lane Capt H. T.

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Asst. Surgeon

Copyist

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

P. Linnarty

Re

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1862.

Where

Camp & West

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Adj. Harrison

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged for disability

Dec. 1, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Russell

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Peter Linvariz

Pet-, Co. B, 7 Reg't Tex. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

List

of exchanges agreed upon between Capt. Fritz of the California Volunteers and Wm. Steele, Col. 7th Texas M. V., Comdg. Conf forces in Arizona.

**List dated Hdqrs. Confederate Forces in Arizona,
July 7, 1862.**

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

1

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

Albany

Copyright

786
Linnartz P. J.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50261967
2 2068

1	50261967	20
2	2068	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. T. Linnarty

Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Bank Liberty*

Oct 8, 186/.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*

186

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T.M.V.*

By whom *Lt. C. R. Lane Capt of 4 Reg't*

Period *To the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. T. Linnarty

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

P. P. Linnarty
Pte, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862
Sept. 8. 1862.

Enrolled: Sept. 28, 1862
When

Where A. Orfles, 1862

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1862

Where S. & Rest, 1862

By whom Gay Lane

Last paid:

By whom No payment at all

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Gen. Linn. Apr. 30
known, parole & absent since May
& home again in Oct. 7. Home, leave

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Durrence

Copyist.

981

Linum. W. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linum. W. J.

982

Lippel H.

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Lippel. Henry

Little William

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263840	20
2	3916	21
3	4000	22
4	4082	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

L (Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.

Mr Little
Ed. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *not listed*, 1861.
Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled: *24*, 1861.

When *Aug Walker Co*

Where *W. Fisher*

By whom *Turn of the war*

Period *250*

No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

2074

2 (Confederate.)
2 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm Little

Pvt, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1862 to Feb 25 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20 1862

Where Indian Creek

By whom H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20 1862

Where Indian Creek

By whom H W Fisher

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle
to Gen Sherman.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

L.

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. Little

C.A. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 30, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Valdosta, Ga.

By whom

H. M. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickens

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

was broken down
& abandoned with

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company A, Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

J. C. Howard

Copyist.

1911.

10000

1911.

horse equipments while
in H. purduy under
command of Capt.
Robinson Co. 6 & R. 7
M. M. Remount
2/10 5 horse value
1.25

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

N

Little

Pvt

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. to Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt J. B. Howard

Period

during War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. B. Howard

To what time

July

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, Second Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

(201)

Copyist.

984
Captice. G. W.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Captice. George. W.

985

Loftice. H. L.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Loftice. H. L.

Loftis, George W.
Co. *Q*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	263413	1
2	3579	2
3	3663	3
4	3737	4
5	3498	5
6	49922975	6
7	47529072	7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

2

Geo. W. Loftis

Priv.

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186
Oct. 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$50

Remarks:

Sept. 21 1861

New Salem Prusk Co.

J. F. Wiggins

Term of the War

350

100; equipments \$35

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copies

2
(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Loftice

Post.

Capt J. W. Wiggins' Company,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service.

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$50

equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Elbuenque
Apr. 11, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F 1st Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. D. C. [signature]

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Loftice

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 142 days
Paroled by enemy not mustered

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 4d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(205)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Loftis

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Loftis

Pvt.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
{ Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 4th Regiment, Silvey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 724374.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L ⁷ 3

L. W. Lofler
Priv. Co F. 3. Regt

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,
1862.

List dated

⁵
Not dated . 186 .

Remarks: Adm.

Hospital roll:

(6396)

G. M. Rouse

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st *3rd* **Texas.**

W. L. Loftis
Det. Co. 2nd 3rd Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *Hospital at Santa Fe.*
Released 17th August 1862.
Sent to Texas.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page *7*
(2000)

Reddish
Capt.

Loftis N. L.

Co. ~~4~~ 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263414
2 3580
3 3664
4 3740
5 3499
6 49822976
7 264214265
8 46865300
9 47529069
10 56598250

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

L (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Pr N. L. Lottis
Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186
Oct. 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Truck Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$ 150; equipments \$ 30¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

L

(Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Port. N. L. Loftice

Age 22, } Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When _____

Where New Salem, Texas, Sept. 21, 1861

By whom T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:
When _____

Where Camp Pickens near San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 26, 1861

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Left as hospital attendant Apr. 11, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F 7th Regiment, Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(100)

Copyist

L

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

N. L. Loftice

Priv.

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 142 days
Paroled by enemy not mustered

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company and Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *

W. C. Campbell

Copies

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. L. Loftis

Pvt.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L

M. L. Loftis

Pvt.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a
Mustor Roll†

of the organization named above under the follow-
ing heading:

"The State of Texas. { We, the undersigned sub-
County of Rusk. { scribers, do hereby enroll our names as members
of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as
the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State
or Confederate States service for the term of
three years or during the war unless sooner dis-
charged.

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 74474

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W. T. L. ...
Det. ... 3d Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *Hesbital at Santa Fe*
Paroled Aug 17 1862
sent to Texas

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page

(over)

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

3

N. Loftis.

Priv. Co. H. 3. Regt.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,
1862.

List dated

Not dated

. 186 .

Remarks: *down*

Original sent:

1

(8336)

G. M. L.

Copyist.

L | Confederate | 7 Cav. | Texas

N. Loftis
Pl. Geo. F. 7 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.
Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.
Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,
page 10c

Hunk

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. H. Lee *Tin*
H. Lee
Ordn. Co. 7th Regt. Tin Lee

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Grand Lake La

When captured

Apr 14

, 186³

Remarks:

Number of roll:

245; sheet *21*

L. C. Fohl

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Letter
Port Hudson, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured *Bayou Teche, La.*

When captured *April 14*, 1863.

Remarks: *Enrolled May 11, 1863.*

Number of roll:

166

(166)

W. F. M.
Appd.

Long Hugh

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50264181	20
2	4217	21
3	4380	22
4	47527656	23
5	44391837	24
6	45985608	25
7	46014733	26
8	47529311	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

46

7 Cav. Texas.

H Long

3 bregt, { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861

Where New San Antonio

By whom F. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent

Remarks: appointed Feb 15, 1862
Vice Geo. Smith (over)

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Mulholl

Copied

Lo

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Hugh Lough

Pvt.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

Muster-in to date

Oct 25

, 186

, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5

Where ~~Wentworth~~ Houston Co. 1861

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of service

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bacon's Company. 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers. Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyright

46

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Hugh Yong

2 Sarge, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1862

Where Cincinnati

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Fallen prisoner at
Santafe, exchanged at
Vicksburg. Reported
dead at Morris, Va

10000 Rec

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Bagley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Bagley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

(100)

W. H. Bullard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L 7 Texas
Hugh Long
Sergt. Co. H. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en
route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the
U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by
order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated

Not dated

When taken

April 20, 1862

Where taken

Chihuahua

When paroled

April 30, 1862

By whom paroled

Capt. Carey

Remarks:

at Fort Riley, Kan.

Number of roll:

68

W. H. Ward

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. 1 7 Texas

High Long
Leigh Co. H. 7th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Reg'ts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Brigade

Liberty

Date of capture

Apr. 1862

1862

By whom captured or where

Col. B. S. Roberts

Roberts, B. S.

Remarks.

Number of roll:

1

Fort Riley, Kans

(629b)

L. J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. I.

Sergeant Wm. H. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. Watts, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dine,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll
67; sheet

32

Wm. H. Texas

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

L - 3d - Texas.

Hugh Long
Art. Co. H 3d Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Art. Co. H 3d Regt
Texas.

Indorsement of exchange. Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863.

Number of roll:

B; page

15

(6206)

R. F. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

L. J.
Hugh Long
Deputy, Co. - 7

Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862

Where captured

Santa Fe

When captured

April 10, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 4.

(n89b)

E. Turkenton
Clerk

Lopez Ben
Co. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264428	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MADE.

See also

(Confederate.)

Y.

7 Cav.

Texas.

Ben Lopez

30

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James Fick, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom G. D. Hurley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
at Hempstead

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Hart's Company, 3d Regiment,
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Chalk

Copyist.

940
Lough. Hugh
Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Lough. Hugh.

15

Lüders Frederick

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261965	2	
2	2033	21	
3	2162	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

T. Lueders

Plt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Where *Camp 4 Regt*

By whom *Edy Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sickened for disability Jan 1864.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

(942)

Copyist.

L (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

F. Leiders

Pat, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept. 28

Where 4 Rpls, 186

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8

Where Camp 4 Rgt, 186

By whom Adj Lane

Last paid:

By whom No payment at all

At what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse saddle & gun lost
Feb. 26. 254

*This company was successively designated as: Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

D. F. C. Sissell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

Fredrick Leiders

Pt, Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sibley*
Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in, to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 7th Cav.*

By whom *Lt G. R. Lane Capt of 7th Cav.*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *90* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

A. J. Stuenkel

992
Lumpkin. Nelson

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lumpkin. Wilson

Lumpkin, Wilson

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264687	20
2	4737	21
3	1554	22
4	46856630	23
5	1780	24
6	44207719	25
7	46860539	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wilson Lumpkin
Col., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct., 1862.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom John G. Gorch

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Escab

Copied

E (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

W. Simpkins.
3^d Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Where *Caloptine.*

By whom *J. G. God.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Detained to
Recruit for 35 days
commencing Feby
1. 64.*

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d
Regiment, Stryker's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company I, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.
Copyist.

7 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

, Co. C, 7 Reg: Texas Cavalry.*

Roster

Roster
7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.
Roster dated Dec 22.

Koster dated

Date of election or appointment

Remarks: on recruiting ser-
vice order Col. M. Niel.

This regiment was successively designated as the 2^d Texas
Saber, 1st Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Texas
Cavalry, Mounted Volunteers and the 5th Regiment Texas
Book mark:

Best mark

Copyright

C
2 (Confederate.)

3d. in 1st. c. c. c.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending April 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

12

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

Approved

(Confederate.)

21 7 Can Tex
Nelson Humphreys
2^d Reg 7 Reg Tex Can.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When captured ... (Apr 2, 1864)
Where captured ... near Pleasant Hill
Where confined ...
Exchanged ... July 22, 1864
Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2: page 56
A. M. Murchant
Copp

(Confederate.)

7 Years Texas
William Simpson
Lieut. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Date of parole *Not stated*

Where captured *McKean's Mill.*

When captured *April 2*, 1864.

Remarks:



Number of roll:

(2000)

W. F. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L *2nd* *1st* *2nd*
Nelson Linnikin
2nd 1st 2nd

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

H. Linnikin

When captured

July 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

543 sheet 2

(0004)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7 Cav

Tex

W. Sumpkin

Lt. Co. I. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

X. Grade

1371

Copyist.

Lumpkins, O. P.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264745	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~Box Mark.~~

See also

J (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Sumptine
3rd, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June & July*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Mich 20*, 1863.

Where *Bayou Rouge*

By whom *J. W. Taylor*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain

Lusk, George
Co. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264179	21
2	4252	22
3	4352	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

George Lusk

Per { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Wickett, Houston Co.

By whom George Lusk

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Wickett

Copyist.

7 Cav. Texas.

Geo. F. Jones

Age 19 years.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Must be
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enrolled: Oct 28 1861 (1861), 1862.
When

Enrolled:

When

Where

- 186

By whom

Mustered into service:
When:

When

Where

. 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom :

To what time

126

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$30.00
Present or absent

Present or absent: ☒ Present ☐ Absent
Remarks: (1) Not stated

Remarks: Not stated
Appointed 3 Sept
Dre. vice J. H. Davis
*This company was succeeded
by the company and
by the company and

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Hale's Company, 3d Regiment,
5th Infantry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copying

(Confederate.)

Y.

7 Cav.

Texas.

George Lusk

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Groesbeck

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Must.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Buttrick

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(102)

Copyist.

Lyles Joseph H.
Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264505

4593

4653

4743

4855

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
*Mounted Volunteers.**

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Feb. 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov. 186*

When

Where *Anderson Co. 186*

By whom *Jas W Gardner*

Period *Company of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Gardner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James W. Lyles
Age *22* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1861 to May, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$100*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
11. No mounted

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company I, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Scott
Copyright

(Confederate.)

L 7 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Ayres
1st Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Escob
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Styles

1st Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & July

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Howard

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company of Mounted, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

X¹⁰ (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Ryles

Oct, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dat. d., 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1901) of an original record furnished from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 724374

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copies.

997
Mack P

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264944	20
2	5030	21
3	5133	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 21

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~See~~ MARK

See also

13th

M

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

P. Mack

Put

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1861.

Nov 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

(556)

Atty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

K
P. Mac
Pvt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*
Age *23* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*57* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark

D. Bayl

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

P. Mack

Out

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for arrayed before 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1862

Where

Winnfield

By whom

Thos O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1862

Where

Fort Sackett San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$250

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(608)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Intd Tex

P. Mark
Bt Co K 7 T.M.V.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas.

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease Rubiolae

When admitted May 13 1862

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed June 6 1862

Died

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 12

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

994
Madden J. C.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50263078	20
2	2981	21
3	3139	22
4	3244	23
5	3313	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Madden
Plt. } Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).
Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rusk Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

(1861)

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Madden

Det, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$75* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Madden
Rank, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Aug 31, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$*75* 00; equipments, \$*215* 100

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

ill - dis - sick at Ft. Clark

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Madden
Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 & Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 8th Regiment,
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark.

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

J C Madden

Privt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Dick

By whom

Adj. Howard

Period

Byrs on war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battalies

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyhd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

7 *Leav*

G. C. Madden
Art. Co E. 7 Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease *Gun shot wound*

Remarks: *Wounded in the*
face & head.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 12

(200)

M. S. S. S. S. S.

201

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. Basson Tex

John C. Madden
Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry Co. E. Basson's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Tri sciop head - ear (shell)</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan. 15</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<i>Jan 20</i>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 120

(235)

M. Johnson

2005 .

Copyist.

999
Madox H. E.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265237	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Madox
Privt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jany & Sely, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1862.

Where Tarrant Co

By whom J. Herbert

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Battaille

To what time Mar 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
forough & 1" Nov.
1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hood's Company, 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

✓ 1122
Magnus. A.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262069	20
2	2122	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ MARK

See also Benwise Tex Cav

M

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. Magnus

Re

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8. 1861 to April 30, 1862.
Same May 8. 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 29

, 186

Where

B. Pickett

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1

, 186

Where

B. Pickett

By whom

Adj. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse killed & gun lost Feb. 3

Has no powder & about 100

of powder also in bag & powder current

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B. 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Magnus

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. Magnus

pt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent without leave*
since Dec. 5, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

A. Magnus

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Cav. Regt.
(Source of communication.)

J. A. Magnus
(Name.)

Co. B. 7 Reg't Tex Cav.

*Benviden Regt.
Capt. Wilson
noted as above*

A. Magnus

Co. B. 37 Capt. Wilman)

7 Tex. Cav.

*Ent. Oct 28. also Nov 61
Jan Feb 64 (lost on file)*

*Absent without leave
since Dec 5 63*

Drop in file

~~*No more records show*~~

~~*A. Magnus*~~

(over)

P.N. war records show
A. Magnus
Pvt. Wilson's Co. Benavides
Regt. Tex Cav.
Par - Comal Co Tex

Paroled Sept. 13 1865.
This received from exam
of individual paroles of
Tex. Cav. all of the
men reported on above
record were paroled
at San Antonio Tex.
- R.P. - 335.

Capture or surrender not
stated. No rolls on
file in case, Regt.

W. H. Rankin
S. J. P. R.

(Attach this end.)

June 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The Confederate records show that one A. Magnus (name J.A. Magnus not found), private, Company B (Capt. John Hoffman), 7th Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted October 29 (also shown as November 1), 1861. On the company roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported absent without leave since November 15, 1863. No further record found of a man of this name and organization.

The Union prisoner of war records show that one A. Magnus, private, Wilson's Company, Longvilles, Reg't Texas Cavalry, U.S.A., whose place of residence was given as Central County, Texas, was paroled September 15, 1864, date and place of capture or surrender not stated. There are no cards on file for this regiment.

H. J. Allen
The Adjutant General

1001
Mahoney John
Co. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264183
2	4257
3	47529260
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

☒ Book MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

11

7 Cav.

Texas.

John H. H. H. H.

Pr-1

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers. *

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25. 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$30.00

Present or absent

Remarks. Left sick at

San Antonio, dismissed

Feb 25. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 5th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

John Mahoney

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Exchanged at Fort Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

8; page

13

(639b)

R. W. F. H.

Copyist.

1001-a

Majors. Marshal L.
Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.) .

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Majors. M. L.

7

^f
Majors M. L.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264507	20
2	4599	21
3	4650	22
4	1632	23
5	4740	24
6	46899761	25
7	47237651	26
8	45700145	27
9	47248470	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

☒ BORN MARK

See also

R. Majors Waul. Tex. Reg

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy

712 (Confederate.)
712 7 Cav. Texas.

Age 27 } Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
Appears on years. 3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company of Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers Company 1, 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Myers, M. J.
Co B 7th Tex

Dec 1st 1863
28

1950
M. J. Myers

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

7th Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Appointed 5 Sept Dec*
23, 62

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company, 7th Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M L Majors

3 Sgt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for Jan 1, 1863 to

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or since

Remarks:

*To be read in connection with the report of the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade, designated as the 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chas. Crosby

Copyist

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

M. S. Majors.
3sgt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y, Feb'y*, 186*4*

Enlisted:
When *1 Nov 1*, 186*4*
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *J. G. Howard*
Period *For the war.*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*
Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Ft. Butler June
29. 63.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. K. Seal
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

2
186

1st Lieut. John A. ...
1st Lieut. John A. ...

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Received from the Prisoner Marshal,
Parish of ...
1st: Texas ...
to be ...
there ...

Received from the Prisoner Marshal,
Parish of ...
W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. A. Genl., P. A. C. & ...

Received from the Prisoner Marshal,
Parish of ...
Major ...
Six (400) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange.

Number of ...

32; sheet

(689b)

Appd.

(Confederate.)

M | *7* *Co* *2nd*

M L Majors
Regt Co I 7th Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-
change, in pursuance of instructions received
from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 4,
1865.

Where captured *Miss River*

When captured *Nov 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

at the mouth of the river

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following
indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are
borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,
James River, Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.
Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners
of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on
within Roll. W. H. Hatch, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

1103 sheet 10

(6196)

W H Potter

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

Texas

M. Lee M. ...
Surgeon General

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received *Nov 7*, 1863.

Where captured *Chickasaw River*

When captured *Oct 21*, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Exchanged for
exchange March 11, 1864*

C. Patton

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

M 1 4 1 24

McCoy
Capt Co 2 11th Reg

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate prisoners of war sent from Vicksburg, Miss., to Cairo, Ill., to be forwarded to Depot for prisoners of war, Nov. 26, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters 17th Army Corps, Pro. Mar. Office, Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 26, 1863.

By whom captured

Where captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet 1

(2006)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7 Cav

Tex

L. M. Majors

Sgt. Co.I. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks:

wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gueda

Copyist.

100-11
Majors, M. Lee

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Majors, M. L.

L
2

Malome A. N.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50244861	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

U. N. Malone,

Plt.

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73474

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

1004
Malone B. S.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263842
2 3918
3 4001
4 4083
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Palmer

2, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct 10 to Oct 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862

Where Fisher Co, 1862

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1862

Where Camp Fisher, 1862

By whom H. W. Fisher

Last paid: Oct 28, 1862

By whom H. W. Fisher

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 75, 1862

Remarks: equipments \$ 100

*This company was organized at Captain Fisher's Company 3d Regt. Tex. Mtd. Vols. Captains Fisher, Sibley, and Company 3d Regt. Tex. Mtd. Vols. and Company 3d Regt. Tex. Mtd. Vols.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. D. Wilcox
Pvt., } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 24

Where Walker Co, 1861.

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$50 equipments \$25 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 3d Regiment, S. B. Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark.

J. B. Howard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav.

| Texas.

3 of Malin

1.1, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct 26*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 1861.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *1* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. C. Hall

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Haine
Al, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 15 Dec 30, 1862.
Enlisted:
When

Where Oct 24, 1861.
Camp Pickett

By whom G. T. Howard
Period during Nov

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. B. Bates
To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade, Mounted Vol-
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Malone Lurgue
Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264778	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Sydney Malone,
Rt., Co. I. 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James Selby, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 3, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent.
Detained to take
care of horses June
22 by order of Genl
Magruder,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company of Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

1865
Malone William E.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264856	21
2	4506	22
3	4593	23
4	4688	24
5	4777	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Malone,
Ort. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James W. Gardner
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ..

Muster-in to date *Nov*, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186 ..

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *James W. Gardner*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Gardner
Age 19 years.
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: is mounted

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(603)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Malone
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, 1st Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry, and Company I, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

La 1 2 Cav Tex

Wm. Macomber
Regt. Co. 1. 7 Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease *Gun shot wound*

Remarks: *Wound in the hand
throat,*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Waini,
Col, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

T. C. Howard.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher.*

To what time

Oct 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, then as Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Cavalry, then as Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and finally as Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. H. L. Scott,

1667
Malshin, J. T.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264857	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. I. Marshall
Plt., { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 724374.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy to

Mahon W.

Co. *20*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262568	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

III
W. Malvin

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,
for

Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Cavalry, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 72474.

Book mark:

W. Malvin
Copyist.

Mangum Irby

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263092	2
2	2974	21
3	3188	22
4	3245	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
None Made

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

Irby Mangum
Det. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex. Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

(668)

W. J. Johnson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Langum
Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter Trinity Co

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to render 300

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

(186)

Copy to

M 7 Cav. Texas.

 { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
 { 3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
 { Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 24th 1861

Enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*1*

Where Sampled

By whom *Wm. H. H. H. H.*

Restored into service:

When July 24, 1867.

Where La Chetona

By whom *J. H. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Nasir-ud-Din Khan*

To what time . . . 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 76 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kinsey's Company, Captain Kinsey's Company, 3d Regiment, 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

1

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Mangum
Put, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30th Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *C. Fickitt*

By whom *J. Howard*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Battie*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Re-mounted Sept. 3.*
62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(608)

J. F. Battie

Copyist.

H. Co. 7th Texas M. B.
August 16th, 1863

Certificate of disability for
Discharge

Deby Mangum private of
Co. E 7th Regt. M. B.
Capt. Kirkland

H. Co. Co. E 7th Regt. M. B.
August 16th 1863
Approved & Respy forward
Thomas Green Capt
Comd'g Regt

H. Co. 7th Texas M. B.
August 16th 1863
Approved & Respy forward

H. Co. 9th Green's Brigade
August 16th 1863
Approved & Respy forward
Thomas Green
Brig Genl Comd'g

Recd H. Co. 8th Regt. M. B. 27 Aug 63

H. Co. 8th Regt. of R. River
Approved 28th Aug 1863

Discharge

Brig Genl of Brig Genl
Steph. H. Mouton
Louis Bush
A. A. Green

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Irby Mangum of Captain W. S. Kirksey's Company E, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, was enlisted by J. E. Howard of the 7th Regiment, Texas M. V., at Lawton, State of Texas, on the 24th day of October, 1861, to serve during the present war, he was born in the State of Georgia, is forty years of age, five feet two inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation is now engaged as a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

The said soldier contracted his disease at in the service of the Confederate States and for the past five months he has been unfit for duty by reason of chronic diabetes, and in consequence I respectfully recommend he be discharged from the service of the Confederate States.
Given at _____ on the _____ day of August, 1863.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Irby Mangum of Capt W. S. Kirksey's Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier by reason of chronic diabetes which totally unfit him for military duty. I therefore recommend he be discharged from the service of the Confederate States.
Granted at Apaloussa 16th August, 1863.

J. P. Vaughan
Act and Surg
Apaloussa Hospital

1010

Mangum. J. C.

Co. E., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler. | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mangum. Irby.

1011
Mann William

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261838	20
2	1913	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

John W. ...
Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Where *La. ...*, 186*2*

By whom *Capt. Thurmond*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Silver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Rein, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186*2*

By whom *Capt. Rein*

Period *March 1st to March 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rein*

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *On duty with*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment 5th Cavalry, Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Captain Thimmon's Company and Company A, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company A, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Co.
M. Reggie W.
Wm Wain

But. Capt. James C. O. Rose Reid

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Encephalitis

Admitted Jan 10, 1863.

Returned to duty Jan 21, 1863.

Discharged from service, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 21

1012
Mannering Thomas H.
Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Manning. T.

*Manning J

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264951	20
2	5037	21
3	5136	22
4	5234	23
5	47242122	24
6	46860321	25
7	855366	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
None Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

T. Murrell

Priv

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Dec 4, 1861.

Nov 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

(366)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M

W. Manning

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from Oct. 21 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 24, 1861

Where

Parent Co.

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1861

Where

Camp near San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: *Enlisted on the first*

Muster Roll Manning

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company 3d Regiment, 1st Texas Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Men, and

Book mark:

(642)

W. Manning

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Maynard

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 15th, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where May 26, 1862

By whom

Thos C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Where Camp Belcher, Texas

By whom

J. C. Moody

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. ...

To what time

June 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$250; equipments \$100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: He is mounted for 21 Jan'y 1862
1862, Remounted on the 15th Jan'y 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J Manning
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for August 15, 1864

Enlisted:
When Nov 15, 1864

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Henshaw

Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. C. Henshaw

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present up to Aug 31
1864. Expired
period on the 1st of Aug
1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

S. B. Bayol

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M Wounded Texas

Thomas M. Manning
2nd Regt Texas Infy C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

May 1st, 1863.

Where captured Camp Fort

When captured May 1st, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by U. S. forces
since battle in place

Number of roll:

of sheet 2

Signature

(Date)

W. H. Collins
Capt

Confederate.

9m.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La. to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 25 Confederate Prisoners.
E. L. Mouscat, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Lieut. Genl. H. E.
Lawson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl. & Lieut. Genl. H. E.
* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete

Number of roll:

833 sheet
New Orleans, La.
(600b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav Tex

Thomas Mannering
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov 23 , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released Dec 21 , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 104

J. S. Dowd

(2000)

Copy

10141

Manning. J.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Manning J.

✓
Marbach Stephen

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50261937	20
2	2078	21
3	2166	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

16 (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Stephen Marshall
2d Lt., } Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1861.
Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8

Where at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T. M. V.

By whom Luc C. A. Lane, Capt of 4th Reg't.

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sullivan

(Confederate.)
No 7 Cav. Texas.

St. Harbach

Enrolled, } Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
am 28 } 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct 8/1861 to Apr 30, 1862.
Date May 8/1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 28

Where

S. Mills

, 186

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 8

Where

C. 4 Reg't

, 186

By whom

Adj Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse saddle & six shotter
Lost Mar 28 Killed at Glorietta

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

A. B. Seisell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

St. Marbach
Sgt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*

Where *Camp & tent*, 1864.

By whom *Adj. Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *no pay at all*

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in the battle of*
Glennville Feb. 28 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hoffman's Company 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. ...

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7

Texas

Stephen Marbach

Sgt Co. B. 7 Regt Tex. Inf 2d

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Aug 26

, 1862

Died

Killed at Battle of
Glorietta.

Mar 28

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 239

L. E. Felt

Copyist

No 276.
Certificate
of Discharge of
Stephen Harbach

Camp B. & R.
T.M.V.

Final Statement

Respectfully submitted, my
and funds of the Treasury

By Command of the Secy of War

Gasper S. Whitney

Aug 11/62

ASAC

Aug 16/62

No. 13 7 TEXAS Car

Recd Aug 9. 0 Aug 26/62

Confederate Note

To St. Harbort Aug 9.

1862 In pay from the 8th day of Oct 1861 to the
28th March 1862 being 5 months and 28 days
at 18 00 per month. \$ 99 46 7/8
By sub 1st Congress Entangling to pay at 4th
5 months from March 18th for 20 days 1 37

In use of Horses and arms 152 days at 40 cts a day 62 80
In pay from travelling from Fort Maudslayi,
place of enrollment to camp at New place of mus
being in 24 miles a 10 cts a mile 2 40

Due to him for 1 1/2 days use of Clothing 24 00
Due to him for Horses lost app. 30 00
Due to him for saddle lost app. 25 00
Due to him for arms lost app. 50 00
\$ 352 53 7/8

Received of C. S. Army
day of Affairs and
cents 10 full of above account.

Witnesses.

(James A. B. B. B.)

2

On the 1st of the month of June, 1862, I received from
Lieut. J. H. Smith, of the 1st Regt. of Artillery,
of the 1st Division, 1st Corps, of the Army of the
Potomac, a letter from the 1st Division, 1st Corps,
of the Army of the Potomac, dated June 1st, 1862,
and containing the following information: That the
1st Division, 1st Corps, of the Army of the Potomac,
was ordered to move from its camp at the base of the
Mt. Vernon Heights, to the base of the Mt. Vernon
Heights, on the 1st of June, 1862, and to remain
there until further orders. The 1st Division, 1st Corps,
of the Army of the Potomac, was ordered to move
from its camp at the base of the Mt. Vernon Heights,
to the base of the Mt. Vernon Heights, on the 1st of
June, 1862, and to remain there until further orders.

The 1st Division, 1st Corps, of the Army of the Potomac,
was ordered to move from its camp at the base of the
Mt. Vernon Heights, to the base of the Mt. Vernon
Heights, on the 1st of June, 1862, and to remain
there until further orders.

The 1st Division, 1st Corps, of the Army of the Potomac,
was ordered to move from its camp at the base of the
Mt. Vernon Heights, to the base of the Mt. Vernon
Heights, on the 1st of June, 1862, and to remain
there until further orders.

The 1st Division, 1st Corps, of the Army of the Potomac,
was ordered to move from its camp at the base of the
Mt. Vernon Heights, to the base of the Mt. Vernon
Heights, on the 1st of June, 1862, and to remain
there until further orders.

The 1st Division, 1st Corps, of the Army of the Potomac,
was ordered to move from its camp at the base of the
Mt. Vernon Heights, to the base of the Mt. Vernon
Heights, on the 1st of June, 1862, and to remain
there until further orders.

The 1st Division, 1st Corps, of the Army of the Potomac,
was ordered to move from its camp at the base of the
Mt. Vernon Heights, to the base of the Mt. Vernon
Heights, on the 1st of June, 1862, and to remain
there until further orders.

The 1st Division, 1st Corps, of the Army of the Potomac,
was ordered to move from its camp at the base of the
Mt. Vernon Heights, to the base of the Mt. Vernon
Heights, on the 1st of June, 1862, and to remain
there until further orders.

Col. J. H. Smith,
1st Regt. of Artillery,
1st Division, 1st Corps,
Army of the Potomac.

Marchwardt John
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261971	20
2	2034	21
3	2123	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mo | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John Moore Kwart
Pt. } Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sibley*, *Oct 8*, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4th Reg't T.M.V.*

By whom *Lt. C. A. Lane, Adj't & Rte*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Kwart
Copyist

16

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Marguerat

Age 26 years, } Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
Appears on 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Oct. 8, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 28

1862.

Where

1. Bells

186

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 8

Where

Camp 4 West

186

By whom

Adj. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

no payment at all

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

500

186

Present or absent

Present

100

Remarks:

Home Oct. 1

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Tinsell

Copy

46

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Moorewardt
72

Appears on Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb.

Enlisted: When Oct 8, 1864.

Where Bank 4 Regt, 1864.

By whom Adj. Lane during the war

Period By whom Col. Fisher

Last paid: Oct. 31, 1864.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

1017

Margenthal, John

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Margenthal, John

1018
Merricle. S. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merricle. S.

1019
Marler George

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262569
2	2496
3	2648
4	2720
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
None MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. W. Muller

Pt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Cimarron Co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

G W Marler

Ra, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 22, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

St & Adj't G Herrera

Last paid:

By whom

not been paid

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Carter

Plt. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1862

Where

Texier

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. K. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$ equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cleaver

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

Geo Marler

Plt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
The Angellina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Sept-16*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1902, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 72324.

Check mark:

Attest
Popple

(200)

1820
Marler. G. H.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marler. George

1021

Marguardt. J

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Marckwardt. John

✓ ¹⁰²²
Marrin John

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262285	20
2	2355	21
3	2428	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Bapt. MARK.

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Burrows

1st. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 24 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1861.

Where Round Rock

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Camp Steel

By whom J. C. Toward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Last muster, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(222) J. Stearns

Coy. H.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Martin
part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to April 30 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 26*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. E. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid* 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Marrison
Private, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Absent on detached
service in order
of Capt*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Barrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Barrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Pearson
(942)

Copyist.

✓ 1623
Martin James D.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264945	21
2	5831	22
3	5137	23
4	5235	24
5	47242115	25
6	46860320	26
7	855365	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓
BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Ans. D. Martin

Part, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *22210*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300 -----

Valuation of horse \$57¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and later K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

La Barge

100

Copyright

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Jas. L. Martin
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

John C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickens, Indian Territory

By whom

Gen. J. H. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Martin

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Baby*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 186

Where

Manassas

By whom

Thos. A. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 186

Where

Camp. Dickett San Antonio
to Fort Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Martin

1st Lt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. C. Howard

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M1 Wm. T. T. Texas

Wm. T. T. Texas

Pol. 7. Capt. Texas 1st Reg. CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

1st. 1st. 1st., 1863.

Where captured 1st. 1st. 1st.

When captured 1st. 1st. 1st., 1863.

Remarks: 1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

1st. 1st. 1st.

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana.

(337)

Wm. T. T. Texas

(Confederate.)

M. J. ...

John ...
John ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

Dec. 21, 1863

. 186 .

Where captured

... ..

When captured

... .. . 1863 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: -- Provost Marshal's Office New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 208 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl., H. E.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(5006)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

7 Year Tex

James S. Martin
7 Texas Co.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter
Custom House
Prisoner of war

When committed

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

North New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page

104

(6296)

J. S. Davis

Approved

1524
Martin John H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263503	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~None~~ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

John H. Martin

Priv.

Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, (County of Rusk,) We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1899.

Check mark:

W. O. Campbell

(860)

Copies

1623
Martin William

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262817
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm Martin

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Hemer

By whom

N A Parter

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Authentic

1656
Mason, Oliver

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264186	21
2	4259	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

U

7 Cav. Texas.

Oliver Mason

Priv., { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Lawrence H. Houston

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company M, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mullhall

(1861)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M

Oliver Mason

Priv. { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 150.00; equipments, \$ 25 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Dismounted March 15, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7th Cal. Sibbey's Brig Det
A. Mason
Capt. Co. H. 3 Regt Sibbey's

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Stockton, Texas,

1861.

for the month of

Dec
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Dec 26
Escort to Capt
Back Adams Co. H. 3 Regt
Sibbey's Brig

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 351.

J. Nelson
copyist

✓
Mason Will

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261691	2
2	1764	21
3	1835	22
4	1909	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Mendenhall
Sib. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex.*

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. J. Mendenhall*

Period *for the first*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(555)

J. J. Mendenhall Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

W. Mason
Pri., { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. 4, 1st Reg't, 7th, 1862.*

Enrolled: *Sep 14*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *400*; equipments, \$ *35* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

J. Mason
Copy

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

91 *Mason*

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Paid on Receipt
Roll to July 1, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John
John, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1861, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Massingill, N.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262565	20
2	2897	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

☒ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Messingill

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Date Sep. 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73074.

Book mark:

11162024

(Confederate.)

MV

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Massingill

Ort

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10

, 1863

Where

Homer

By whom

Hell Patten

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt. Yancey

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Pres. in

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1863)

Captain

1929
Masterton, John

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262429
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M
John Masterton
1st, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1863

Where *Rich 2 A.*

By whom *S. C. Howard*

Period *unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hewitt's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Smith Barrow's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade,
and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

J. Nelson
(642) Copyist.

1036
Mathie H. B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | 1 Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 570 262943
2 3125
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
PAGE MADE.

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Mathis
Buy, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Sumpter Trinity Co.

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Period

Term of the year

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$500*; equipments *\$200*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

211 | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

D. B. Mathis

121 { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24* to *Jan. 1*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Temple

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. Harrison

To what time

Jan. 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$200

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

He was killed in action at the Battle of...

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1861
*Maulden George

Co. 40, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262501	20
2	26151	21
3	2687	22
4	2756	23
5	2892	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

~~See~~ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

G. Maulden

Plt, { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Dec 8, 1861.

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 2, 1861.

Where

Victoria Co

By whom

2d. Tenthing

He was

Period

Remarks.

* As shown in Certificate
of Mustering Officer

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. G. Crosby
Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Maulden

Comp. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Horner, Tex.

By whom Lt. A. L. Hurdburgh

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Lt. Adj't J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid

To what time 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as: Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

G. Maulden

100 } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

10 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

It. H. H. H. H. H.

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 2, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

It. A. H. H. H. H.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Infantry, 7th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Calligraphy

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

III 7 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Maulden

Conf., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. W. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Talbot

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Discontinued 40 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

G W Mauldin

Prof, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J C Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained as teamster Sept 20, 1863. by order of Major Coffey.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

(642)

Copy

1032
Maulden. G. W.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maulden. George

1033
Maulden. H.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maulden. W. H.

103V
Maulden N. B.

Co. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262810
2	2893
3	46860329
4	54757
5	47242128
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

III | 1-B Mauleu
Pol., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 10, 1862

Wm A. Barton
2001

Not stated, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Alberty
1862

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Maulden

Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Hedger

By whom

H. A. Patten

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sebeto

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On furlough
for 46 days beginning
July 20, 1864*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

in the file
in the file
in the file

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: - Prisoners of War, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from the U. S. A. 298
Confederate Prisoners. Signed, R. L. MOLINEAUX, *Pro. Major*, H. E.
Biswood, Capt. and Provost Marshal G.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

43 Wm. H. Collins

Regiment 7th

Regt 7th

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

1st July, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana.

(629b)

W. H. Collins
Private

B (Confederate.)

7 Cav. Tex.

Napoleon Bonaparte
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested 186
By whose order Major Porter
Where confined Custom House
Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 4, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:
When , 186

Where

When released Dec. 2, 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 4

J. B. Dowd
Copied

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 2, sheet 3, La., P. & W.
(not dated) capt'd by 19 AC
and U.S. Forces,
shows:

Napoleon Bonaparte,
Art. - 7 Tex Mtd Inf C.S.A.
Capt'd. Nov. 20, 63, at Camp
Oratt, La.

Remarks: Capt'd by a Reconnois-
sance Party in force.

Reg. 879 Dept Gulf, b. 14
P. & W. at N.O. La. *
Committed Nov 23, -
where confined Custom House
by order Major Porter.

Released Dec. 21, -
Sent to New Iberia,

* shows:

Napoleon Bonaparte
- - 7 Tex Cav. C.S.A.

It is thought that above
is not the full name of
man, and that name
shown may belong to
M. A. Maulden,

MAULDEN

Port Co D, 7 Tex Cav (also
known as 7 Tex Mtd Vols)
of not to Maulden to
some man whose initials
may be N. B.

Roll 53, sheet 6, N. O. La.
P. & W. (not dated) sent from
N. O. to New Iberia Dec 21
'63 for exchange. shows:

N. B. Maulding

Port - 7 Tex Cav. C. S. A.
Capt Nov 20, 03, at Camp
Pratt. -

Ind. on roll shows: No man
Office, New Iberia, La. Dec 23
1863, Recd xxx 208 Confed.
Prisoners.

Quite a number of other
members of the 7 Tex Cav.
have C. & W. records taken
made from records above
quoted.

The above (N. B. Maulding) is probably
identical. However on
Roll 53 (54) New Orleans one
N. B. Holden, Port Co E 7 Tex Cav.
being Adjt. formed
N. B. Holden

^x
Maulden H. H.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	2564	20
2		2500	21
3		2649	22
4		2721	23
5		2809	24
6		2891	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

~~None~~ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

III 7 Cav. Texas.

4 Maulden

Pb } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73634.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(660)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

H. Mauldin

Pt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Chapin Co

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Period

to date

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark: _____

W. H. Cleaver

(555)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Maulden

Pl. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Latid Mar 10*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex.

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt. & Adj't J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Army

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

W H Maulden

Pl. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

15 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Jan 20, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Mar 10, 62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W H Maulden
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Maulden

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Dec 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct-24 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. G. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Captain Hattail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

ill States

Remarks: Distanced - days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cell 6 201 by

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

H H Mauldin
Cpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 186*1*

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lebnets

To what time

June 30, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave from Jan 8
1864, his gun being
having expired on that
day.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

1135-a

Maulding, N. B.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maulden, N. B.

Maurer, Joseph
Co. G, 7 Texas
Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Joseph Maurer



PAROLE.

Joseph Maurer

COMPANY

Regt. Texas Volunteers.

CAMP JOHNSON, TEXAS, Sept. 15 1862.

Sept. 15
An enlisted soldier in Company 4th, of the
1st Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, army
of the Confederate States of America, now a prisoner
of war to the government of the United States of
America, do hereby solemnly swear, not to bear arms
against, nor to act in any way in hostility to said govern-
ment, until regularly exchanged according to the
agreement made between the government of the United
States and that of the Confederate States.

Sworn and subscribed
to before me at Camp
Johnson, this
day of September, 1862.

B. Minn.
Lieut. Col. 1st Reg. Tex. M. V.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

✓ May David

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263841	20
2	3917	21
3	4039	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ ~~SEE MARK~~

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav.

| Texas.

David May

Col.

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Wacker 60

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$ *250*; equipments \$ *300*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Carey
P. V. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26, 1862* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24* 1862.

Where *Marion*

By whom *G. P. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26* 1862.

Where *Camp Point*

By whom *G. P. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *700*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

E. May
12/1, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20, 1861 to Feb 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Fisher Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Wash D.C.*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dis. Oct 1862*

Dis.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1037
✓ May 26 M

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263506	21
2	3416	22
3	3583	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

H. M. May

Priv.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 75214.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

N. M. May

Post

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins, Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186
Oct. 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rush Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$35.00

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

H. M. May

Prst., { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salem Rusk Co Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard.

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company 2d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

Mayer. R. H.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayer. R. H.

1039
Mayfield, George
Co A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0261692	20
2	1761	21
3	1832	22
4	1916	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

Sec. Mayfield.
Pr. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept. 1. 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. P. Thompson

Period

for the term

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thompson's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Mayfield

Pr. } Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *13* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861* 1861.

Enrolled: *Sept 17* 1861.

When

Where

*San Antonio
Jordan*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

*Camp ...
...*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left ... April
...*

This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, San Antonio Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

for ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Geo Mayfield
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 24*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 186*1*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. Sawyer

Period

1000

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. Harrison

To what time

June 20, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Silver & Bronze Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thompson's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(442)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James J. [unclear]
Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Liberal with [unclear]
furlough expired Nov
[unclear]*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry and Company A, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-

Book mark

Copyin

1040
✓
Mayhall J

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264950 1/2	20
2	5036	21
3	5039	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓
BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

T Mayhall

Put

{ Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 41 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

by whom _____

for _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$800; equipments \$300

Remarks: _____

This company was successively designated as Company _____, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

mark: _____

Jac Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

T. Marshall
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. S. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861

Where

Camp Robert H. Gordon in Texas

By whom

Thos. S. Moody

Last paid:

By whom

None. Been paid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

Mayhall*

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1862.

Where Mansfield

By whom Jas. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1862.

Where Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom N. H. Harrison

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$85.00; equipments \$30.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of names
present as J. Mayhall

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

certificate of
responsibility for the
charge of Limon
Mayhall took
the Librarian.

San Antonio Sept 18
Approved & Justified

Home Letter, Libby's Bazaar, A. 90.
September 1. 1862

To be Discharged -
By order of Brig Genl
H. R. Sibly
Wm Jackson,
Clerk

Desobryer at San Antonio
 Tex Sept 15 1862
 J. H. H. H.
 on 1st 11, 11, 11



B.A. G. C. 15/62

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

I, Timothy Mayhall, a Private of Captain Thos. C. Moody's company (No. 14) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. Moody of the 1st Regiment of Tex. Mtd. I. at Manassas Sept the 24 day of October 1861, to serve during the war. He was born in Montgomery Co. the State of Ohio, is 22 years of age, 5 feet, 9 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mechanic. During the last 2 months and soldier has been unfit for duty at all days. Since 21st day of August 1862.

Thos. C. Moody

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Timothy Mayhall of Captain Thos. C. Moody's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of morbid Brachitis pectoris.

Wm. Supply

SURGEON.

7th Reg^t T. M. M.

Wm. H. ...
...

Wm. H. ...
September 1 - 1862
To the ...
By ...
H. H. ...
...



Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

DELVILLE
I, Timothy Mayhall Private of Captain Thos. C. Moody company (H) of
the 1st Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by Capt. Moody
of the 1st Regiment of Tex. Inf. B. at Manfield, Va. on the 24 day
of Sept 1861, to serve during the year. He was born in Montgomery Co.
in the State of Ohio, is 42 years of age, 5 feet,
7 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and
by occupation when enlisted Michaelie. During the last 2 months
said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days.
Nov. 24th day of August 1864

Thos. C. Moody

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Timothy Mayhall of Captain
Thos. C. Moody's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
he is called upon to perform, because of Mercurial Rheumatic Inflammation.

W. J. [Signature]

SURGEON.

7th Reg. T. Inf. Ar.

✓ 1041
Mays Byrd

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50263504	2
2	3415	21
3	3581	22
4	3665	23
5	3741	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Bos. MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

| 7 Cav.

| Texas.

Bird Mays

Prst.

(Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, |

County of Rusk. | We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1864.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72624.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Byrd Mays

Post.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company.
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(254)

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Byrd Mays

Post

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salem Rush Co. Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 26, 1861

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$40 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. B. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

B. Mays

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 3+ days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 7th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

B. Mays

Pvt

, Co. F. 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detail with the horses
order of Gen Mansur Jan. 23
64

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

1042
Mays, Milton

Co. ~~6~~ 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263451	2
2	3362	11
3	3582	22
4	3666	33
5	3742	24
6	44214294	25
7	46865395	26
8	50598107	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Melton Mays

4 Sgt, { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

* Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 17207.

Book mark:

WBCampbell

Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M

M. Mays

Sgt.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186
Oct. 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

F. Wiggins

Period

Term of this war

350

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$150 equipments \$40.100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

M. May:

Post. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texa- Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where *New Salem Russ Co. Texas*

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where *Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas*

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*; equipments, \$ *40* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Pay due as Sgt. from time of Muster
ing-in up to Mar 15, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

M. Mays

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 54 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

m (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

M. Mays
Privt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

x

Name appears in column
present as Tilton

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

3 Regt Sibley Brig.

Milton Mays

Co. F. 3 Regt Sibley Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Off. Camp Bisland La.

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

pg 92

Funk

Copy sent

(Confederate.)

M. J. Cox

Mills, May
Port Co. + 1st Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured

Bayou Teche La

When captured

April 13, 1863.

Remarks:

and May 11 1863

Number of roll:

166

(6356)

W. R. Lee

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

Whitson, Mary
Bt. Co. 3 Regt. 1st Tex. Bng.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Cayon Teche La

When captured

apl 14, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

145; above

(1000)

L. C. Fitch

Copy to

7 Tex. Car

Property Return
for Federal Prison
Men of 7 Tex. Car
May 22 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863.

FOR

One Small Sack
For Men of 7th Texas Cavalry
One Small Sack
For Federal Prisoners

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

were to be elsewhere procured
Wm. Mayo 7th Texas Cavalry
J. James A. Butler

Whereas John W. Thomas, A. G. M., P. M., do hereby certify that the articles specified in the above requisition:

Received at Fort Monmouth, the

21 day of May

1863, of Jno. W. Thomas,

A. G. M., C. R. A.

Two { One Small Sack
One Small Sack

In full of the above requisition.

Wm. Mayo 7th Texas Cavalry
J. James A. Butler

1043
*Mays R. R.

Co. ¹⁰ 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264948	20
2	5033	21
3	5138	22
4	5236	23
5	44214294	24
6	46865394	25
7	50598113	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

☒ Book Name

See also

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

R. K. Mays
Art. { Capt. Thomas G. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$ *55* 100; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Track mark:

La Bayle

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

*R. H. * Mayes*

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1861.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Thos. O. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickett near San Antonio*

By whom *Stradgt. Thos. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Never been paid*

To what time _____, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *85* 100; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain *Boyd's* Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J A Boyd

(Confederate.)
M | 7 Cav. Texas.

R. K. Ziegler
Put, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*
Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jany & Deby, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 24, 1862.

Where

Manfield

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 25, 1862.

Where

Camp Dickert San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Brown

Last paid:

By whom

H. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted by loss of horse by 11. Mounted the 20 Deby 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear] Company, 41 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. S. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

R. K. Mays
Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *May & July, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Nov 15, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. C. Edwards

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. F. Battie

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave for several
periods 1st Nov. 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

3rd Regt. Sibley's Brig.

R. H. Mayes

Capt. 3rd Regt. Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Near Camp Birdland La

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712

page 94

Frank

(6286)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

7 Jan

Tex

F. H. Trayer

Port Co 7 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche, La.

When captured April 13, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled May 11, 1863.

Number of rolls:

100

(5000)

W. P. Lee

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

P. T. Haug
Ordn. Co. I 3 Regt. L. Hays Breg.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Bayou Teche La.*

When captured *Apr 15*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

145; sheet *24*

(0000)

L. C. Fehl

Copyist.

7044
McAnally, W.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262570	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

McC | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W McAnally

Pl., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Date Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, by 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 75894.

Check mark:

Call 6204

(1861)

Copy.

1043
McLaskill, D.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263697	20
2	3772	21
3	44214320	22
4	46865459	23
5	50598106	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

☒ See also

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav.

Texas.

D. Mc Caskill

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862

Where

New Salem

By whom

G. A. Gordon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

not at all

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Served twelve months
discharged at reorganization
by being over age

* name appears in column of names
Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Next mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

D. Mc Caskill

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1862.

Where

Salem

By whom

G. A. Gordon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at the train by
order of Maj. Hoffman 1: 23, 64
Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(208)

Copyist.

Mc

~~Confederate~~
33rd Reg. Sibbey Brig.

D. Mc Gaskill

Regt. 33rd Regt. Sibbey Brigade.

Appear on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 27
Opp. Camp Rickard La
Apr 13

1863.
1863.

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,
pg 92

J. Frank

Approved

(Confederate)

Mc

3. Regt. Libbey, Brig.

W. Mc Gaskill

Pvt. Co. F. 3. Regt. Libbey, Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863

Where captured Off. Camp Bisland La

When captured Apr 13, 1863

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712

page 92

Frank

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc 7 Co. Texas

Mc Crankell
Art Co. F, 7 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured

Bayou Teche La.

When captured

Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Paroled May 11, 1863

Number of rolls:

100

(0000)

W. H. Collins

Captain

(Confederate.)

Dr

Dr. H. E. Erskill
Or. Co. T. 3 1st E. Regt. Brig.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *San Antonio*

When captured *April 15*, 1863 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

145; sheet *27*

(600)

L. E. Fuhl

Copyist.

1046
*McClenden Thomas

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	60263055	20
2	2982	21
3	3160	22
4	3243	23
5	3281	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein P

~~Done~~ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. McClendon
Det. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1883) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 12624.

Book mark:

(253)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. Texas.

T. B. McChendon
Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct. 1st*

, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct. 13*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186

Where *Sumpter County Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*300*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. McClendon

Priv. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom T. B. McClendon

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Harrison

To what time , 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

J. H. Harrison Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Mc

T. B. McClendon

Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

C. Rickett

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Fattah

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirtsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. McClelland
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pick*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached & attached*

to horses by order

Genl. Magruder

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

at mark: *13*

(200)

Copyist.

1047
McBlendon H. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262980	20
2	3158	21
3	3199	22
4	50263276	23
5	1538	24
6	1581	25
7	47242097	26
8	46851642	27
9	46854880	28
10	860118	29
11	851825	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. M. McChendon

Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter Trinity Co.

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$10.000

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Back mark: _____

J. H. Gorman

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 7 Cav. Texas.

H M McClendon

Priv. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Summit

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

M. H. Harrison

To what time

Jan 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$*25* 100; equipments \$*10* 100

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *absent sick at*

San Antonio

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

William McClendon
Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Hickitt

By whom J. W. Howard

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

(002)

W. J. Kirksey
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mr | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. M. McClendon

1st Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough from Jan 19 1864 for 46 days.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Stanley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(002)

W. J. Mason
Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. McInden

2 Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Columbia

May 3, 1864.

Date of election
or appointment

Apr 21, 1862.

Remarks:

Dis with issue order
Genl Green June 20 - 5 days

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. McInden

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc 7 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Mc Linden
2 Lt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Apr 1*, 1862

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

(7 mounted) Texas

Henry M. Clenden

224 7th Cal. Inf. 1st Regt. Inf. Cal.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Oct. 10th, 1863

Where captured

Camp Bull Run

When captured

Oct. 10th, 1863

Remarks: Captured in a skirmish
since early in force

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana

(1863)

H. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

Me 7 Co. Texas

H. M. McLondon

2^d Lt. 7th Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When captured .. Apr 20 .., 1863.

Where captured .. Camp Pratt La.

Where confined .. 21 Camp at ..

Exchanged .., 186 ..

Remarks: .. acc. recd.

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 9

J. Merchant

Copied

(1000)

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 Co Tex

H. M. Mc Clelland

2 Lt 1 Reg Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

Nov 20, 1863.

Where captured

Camp Ball La

Where confined

21 Camp at

Exchanged

, 186

Remarks

Exchanged Dec. 21st
1863

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page

22

A Merchant

(1863)

Copies

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Coar. Tex

H. M. Clendon
Lt 7 Texas, Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested, 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined 21 Rampart

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23, 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When, 186 .

Where

When released Dec. 21, 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 24

J. B. Dowd

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Irwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(500b)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Mc Linden
2d Co. E. 7-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 9, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 ____.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

21. Langport Dec. 1864
N. L. Dep. Bull.
N. O. Dec. 27/63

Kept full
up to Br.
McGinnis.

21. Langport
N. L. Dep. Bull.
N. O. Dec. 27/63

McGinnis & Co.
Officers for a parole
to the 1st of Dec
1864

20 Dec PM C. O. Dec 1863

Wm. H. Paine
Dec. 9th 1863.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to receive
this your application for a parcel
to the limits of the City of New
York each day, or as much time
as you may think proper
for the purpose of taking ex-
ercise - Hoping that you will
grant this my petition.

I am, Sir,

Yours very truly
Wm. H. Paine
Chief of Staff
New Orleans
La.

S.

Wm. H. Paine
Chief of Staff
New Orleans
La.

1048

McClendon. J. B.

No. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

McClenden. Thomas.

146
+ McLeskey & H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263782	2
2	47242171	2
3	46855370	2
4	860316	2
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See also~~

See also

(Confederate.)

M^c

7 Cav. Texas.

L. W. McCleskey

Pvt.

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1863.

Where

Mary Ferry

By whom

C. W. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Staley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

W. D. Campbell

(200)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mr. [unclear] [unclear]

11 [unclear] [unclear]

Col. [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana.

(329)

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

Mr 7 Car Tex

W. H. McDoskey
7 Texas, Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

186

By whose order

Mayor Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When released

Nov. 23

186

Period of confinement

Transferred.

When

186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

186

By whose order

Remarks

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 104

M. B. Dowd

(1864)

Clipped

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863: Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marshal, New Iberia, La. H. E.
Irwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Page sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Captain

1858

McBloskey, G. W.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBloskey, G. W.

1051
McBloskey. W. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McBloskey. G. W.

1052
McCloskey. W. J.
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCleskey. G. W.

✓ 1653
McClure, Jesse

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264946	20
2	5032	21
3	5182	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓ Home MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. Texas.

Jesse McClure

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Pierson near San Antonio

By whom

Stradt Thos C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Boyd

(622)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

Jesse McWine
Pvt. {

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

San Antonio

(555)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

MC | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse McClure

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jerry Deby*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1862

Where

By whom *Mansfield*
Camp Pickett San Antonio

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 15*, 1862

Where *Camp Pickett San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Sibley's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copied.

McClure, Jesse

Co. K 7 Tex, Cav.

Form No. 4.

I certify, that the within named Sgt. M. Clure, a
Private of Captain Thos. C. Moody's company (24) of the 7th
Regiment of Texas Inf. Div., born in Grayson Co., in the State of
Texas, aged 25 years, 5 feet 10 1/2
inches high, of dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by
Occupation Farmer, was enrolled by Captain Thos. C.
Moody at Mansfield, Tarrant Co. on the twenty sixth day of
October 1861, and was mustered into service by Sirj. & Adjut.
Thos. C. Howard at San Antonio on the 15th
day of November 1861, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by
reason of Ally Surgeon Thos. B. Greenwood's C. & A. Certificate of Dis-
ability, resulting from Chronic Dysentery in conjunction
with Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said Sgt. M. Clure was last paid by Captain and 2 M.
W. H. Harrison to include the thirty first day of December 1861, and
has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Twenty eight 28 Dollars traveling allowance
from Mansfield the place of enrollment, to San Antonio, the
place of mustering in; Twenty eight 28 Dollars, traveling allowance
from San Antonio the place of discharge, to Mansfield
the place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him for use of horse
and arms Eighty six days from date of enrollment to date of discharge, at 40 cents per day
Eighty six 40 Dollars, and for use of horse and arms fourteen days
in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment at 40 cents per day.
Five 5

He is indebted to the 56 1/2 100 Dollars on ac-
count of clothing overdrawn.
Given in duplicate at San Antonio this fifteenth day of February 1862.

Thos. C. Moody
Commanding Company.

Note. When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back witnessed by a commissioned officer or a faithful soldier or
by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

Street, No. 10
City of New York
June 1st 1864

M

Co. H. 7th Regt. C.

*
DEPT.

The Confederate States
To Jesse M. Clure

Dr.

1862
May

For One Month and fifteen days Pay at 12 Dollars per Month	\$ 15 00
For traveling 280 Miles from Place of En- rollment, to place of mustering into Service, 100 per Mile	" 28 00
For traveling 280 Miles from Place of Discharge, to place of Enrollment at 10 cts per Mile	" 28 00
For Use of Horse & Arms: 40 Days from Date of last pay, to date of discharge at 40 cts per day	" 16 40
For Use of Horse & Arms: 14 days, in returning from place of discharge, to place of Enrollment, tra- veling 20 Miles per day at 40 cts each	" 5 60
	<hr/> 98 00
Due U. S. for Clothing overdrawn	" 57
Balance due him	\$ 97 43.

Received Fort Millmore, June 25th 1862 of
Captain A. H. Van H. Quartermaster Confederate
States Army a Nine seven 43 Dollars in full
of the above Account.

Signed Duplicate

A. Millmore
Quartermaster in fact for
Jesse M. Clure.

The State of Tex. Jos Jesse McClure a pri-
soner of Baytown 3 years in Capt. Thomas & Moody
Company (4th) 7th Regt. Texas. He enlisted by
Capt. Thos. W. Moody at Mansfield inARRANT
County on the 26th day of October 1861 number
in the service of the Confederate States
by Thos. C. Howere on the 15th day of Nov 1861
for the period of 12 months and discharged
on the 15th day of February 1862 by reason of
surgeons certificate of disability do hereby
constitute and Appoint a Witness

my attorney in fact to receive and
receipt to the proper officers of the Confed-
erate States for all pay and allowances
due me from the Confederate States
by reason of my services in said war and
hereby ratifying all the lawful acts of my said
attorney

Witness under my hand this 5th day of Nov
1862 at San Antonio

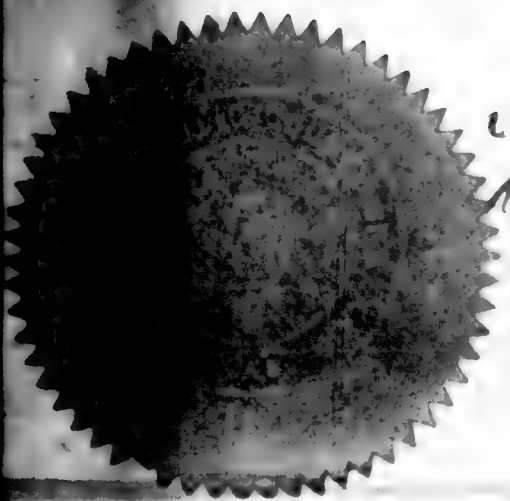
Attest

James McClure
J. P. Smith

Jesse McClure

The State of Texas
County of Texas

I, John H. Smith, Clerk of the County of Texas,
do hereby certify that Jesse McClure
personally appeared before me and
to me known, he acknowledged
that he executed the foregoing
instrument of writing for the
uses and for the purposes therein
set forth. I certify which



I hereto set my official
seal and signature this
day of March A.D. 1862
Jefferson
Notary Public
Ky.

WAR DEPT
★

1854
McClure P. C.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30264863	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
None Made

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

P. C. McClure,

Pr { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Siber; Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1885) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 18894.

Book mark:

(1002)

W. H. Smith

Copyright

1055
McCravy A

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262427	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ MARK

See also

Mc (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. McBrary
privt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When ... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Barnes' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Barnes' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade,
Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Fisher

(30)

Copyist.

McGrimmer, O. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50263502	20
2	3448	21
3	3538	22
4	3626	23
5	3708	24
6	44387660	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

D. H. Mc Crimmin

Priv

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1893.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

D. N. McCrummon

Pvt

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$90.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Confederate
7 Cav. Texas.

Mc

D. H. Mc Crimon

5 Sept, } Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
21 years. } 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00
Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Appointed Mar. 15, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

W. B. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. Texas.

D. H. Mc Crimmon

5 Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

E. Attall

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(211)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

D. H. Mc Crimon

2 Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Leabnitz

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On furlough dated Oct. 28, 1863 for 30 days order Col. Hubert. Certificate of Disability need to include Feb. 28. 86.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. Tex

D. H. McCrimmon

Regt. Co. F. 7th Texas Cav.

Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of signatures as D. H. McCrimmon

Number of rolls:

11

(8206)

J. P. Spracher

Copyist.

McKimmon, A. H.

Co. 7 7 Reg. Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
...	

L. W. [unclear]

H. J. & [unclear]

No. 2

Headquarters, Cavalry Force,
Mid. Div. S. West.

Mid Creek Texas JUNE 14th 1865.

Al H. McCreary of Company
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
..... Cherokee County, Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. CANDY, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt

Frederick R. Kewell

Captain: ~~Being General and Protocol Marshal General~~

✓ 1057
McDowell, J. R.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263417	2
2	3584	21
3	3667	22
4	3743	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BANK MARK.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

7 Mtd Tex

McDonald

Pvt

77 M V

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin, Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Diarrhoea
Scorbutic

When admitted

June 12, 1862

Discharged

June 28, 1862

Deserted

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Dated Arch., Chap 6, File No. 4174, page 16

(186)

J. B. Hyatt

3003

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. R. McDowell

Part.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company.
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 1861

Oct. 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 21, 1861

When

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M^c

7 Cav. Texas.

G. R. M^c Dowel

Post

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$125; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

G. R. McDowell

Privt.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail
June 30, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(843)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

G. R. McDowell
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed last Force
Master order Col. Hubert Oct.

20/63

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 24 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(542)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com. of Pensions
(Source of ~~CONFEDERATE~~ ~~CONFED.~~)

G. R. M. F. ou ell,
(NAME)
Capt Jim Wiggins Co Tom Green Regt Tex Cav
(Co.)

Records show name of said name
as for Co F (Capt J. Wiggins)
of Texas Cav, also called
of Texas Mt & Co.
Enl. Sept 21/61, New Salem, Texas.
on M R Jany & Co, 1874.
latest on file is shown
absent, & details asst.
Forage Master, order Col.
Hudant, Oct 20, 1873.
Nothing add'l & no pair of
our record found.

10.16-15

10.40

U
Journal.

W. H.
J. H.

No. 651-A.G.O.
APR. 10-25-1880

(Over)

C. & E. Dir:
nothing addtl is.
Harley
H. W. E.

10/16/15
11 41

October 16, 1915.
MWP

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that Z. R. Mc-
Rae, private, Company F (Capt.
J. F. Wiggins), 7th Texas Cavalry,
also called 7th Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, C. S. A., enlisted Septem-
ber 21, 1861. On the company roll
for January and February, 1864 (last
on file), he was reported absent;
detailed assistant forage master, by
order of Col. Herbert, October 20,
1863. No later record of him has
been found.

H. I. W.

The Adjutant General.

✓ 1058
McLanghey, H. E.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5'0 26 28 16	20
2	28 5' 3	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D...

Number of personal papers herein D...

✓
Back Mass

See also

(Confederate.)

ME | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W E McGahey

Plt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Company
Musters for W E
McGahey

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleave's Company, Captain Cleave's Company, 3d Regiment,
Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleave's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W E McGahey

(662)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Me

7 Cav. Texas.

W. E. McCaughey

5 5/8, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 19, 1862

Where

Home

By whom

A. A. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. E. McCaughey

(over)

Copies

✓ 1059
McGrew Henry H.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261654	20
2	1714	21
3	1787	22
4	1867	23
5	5325	24
6	1563	25
7	1521	26
8	48849811	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Henry H McGraw

3rd Lt, { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Sayers Lt. Col.*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thompson's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

(Confederate.)

M. C.

7 Cav. Texas.

H. H. M.!

2247, { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Dec 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, & other equipments. \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 4, 1861 to Dec 1, 1861. No 2362.

Sept 1861 to March 1862. U. S. Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. C. 7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Mc Graw
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec 61*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Mowbray
Copyist

M. C. (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

M. H. McPhee

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Victor*

By whom *J. B. Brown*

Period *2 years or during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. B. Brown*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Excluded duty
Brigade Ordnance.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thornd's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862) *J. Brown* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. J. J. J.
2 H., Co *4*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*

, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated

Station

Remarks: *Mounted into service*
2 H. Oct. 4 1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

A. H. J. J. J.

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. N. Mc Grew
Lt., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated
..... *not listed*, 186 ..

Date of appointment *Apr 1*, 186 *2*.

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(222)

A. N. Mc Grew
Copyin.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. Texas.

Lt. H. H. Mc Grew
Lt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *October 1*

March 2, 186*2*.

Date of election } *Feb 22*, 186*2*
or appointment }

Remarks: *Promoted. Acted as*
officer of Brigade near Gettysburg

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

A. H. Sibley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Me | 7600 | Tex

Henry H. McGraw

Capt. Co. A. 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

recd dated , 186

When Aug 18 , 1865

Remarks:

Number of

83 sheet 1

(0000)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. H. McGrew

2d Lt. Co. A 7th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 4.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *19*

J. Bay

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *7 Cav.* | **Texas.**

H. H. McGrew
1st Lt. Co. a. 7. Regt. 8th Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr 8*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *19*

(186)

J. Bay
7

Copyright

Write nothing above this line.

McKraw, H. H.

1st Lieut - 7. Dep. Cav

Registered at Prov. Mar. Office

PERSONNEL : ERS OF

34,51

Hand the Ensign
M-628.
New American City No. 1000

(M-273)
to the Ensign
New American

(Commenced at 10 o'clock)
No. 273. Given to the int
ed up by the Ensign with
the name of Major

H. Q. D. W. Co.
Sept. 19, 1864.

Spd. receipt found.

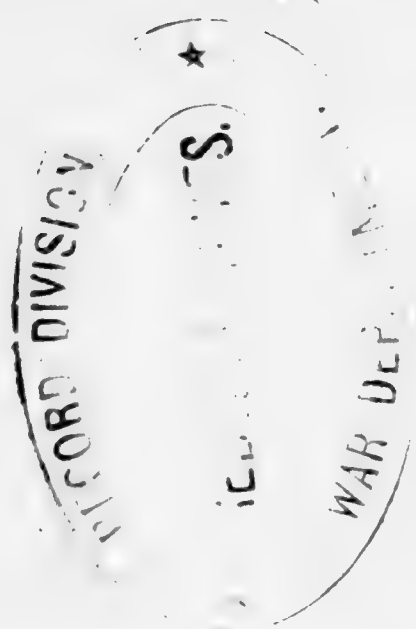
W. B. Buckner
Major

W. B. Buckner
Sept. 25, 1864

Respectfully recommended
and forwarded.

E. Kirk Smith

W. B. Buckner



Dear Charles Fortye Prison
 New Brunswick Sept 16. 1864
 Lieut Col J. G. Anderson
 1st Regt Maine Inf
 Col

I respectfully
recommend that the following be appointed
Adjutant General and Quartermaster of the same
First and Second Regiments of Cavalry and
assigned to duty in the Division Army of West
Louisiana

If the Division are organized in 1st. Regt.
by Major General Charles Crockett, Major
Wm. Lawrence of the 1st. Regt. Cavalry, composed
of the 23rd 32nd and 38th Regiments Texas
Cavalry, under the command of Major General Crockett, Com
posed of the 1st 2nd 3rd and 4th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. The 1st 2nd 3rd and 4th Regiments Texas
Cavalry have been forwarded to the Adjutant and
Quartermaster General, Richmond, Virginia.

This is twenty five years old, was
 born in the State of Mississippi and is now a
 Citizen of the State of Texas.

The Vacancy is an Original one.

II This ^{officer} entered the C S Army 4th day of September 1861 as 2nd Lieut 7th Texas Cavalry and has been continuously in the service since that time. He has acted on my Staff for the past twelve months.

I can confidently say that the M. line is fully 200 ft. below the top of the air range the other of the position.

I am Col. Bay
Capt. Smith
Com. of the
Arthur W. Bayly
Brig Genl

Confidential
JMB.

Bagby's (A.P) Comd.

McGraw, Henry H.,
2d Lieut. & Actg. Brig. O.O.,
& A.A.A.G.

Bagby's (A.P) Comd.

Sept. --, 1863. Gen. Bagby, cmdg. Div., says that 2d Lieut. Co. A, 7th Tex. Cav., has acted on his staff for the past twelve months and requests that he be appointed A.A.G. , with the rank of Maj., and assigned to duty with his Div. (PP Sept. 16, 1864)

✓ Jan. & Feb., 1864. Rolls of Co. A, 7th Tex. Cav., report him as "on extra duty Brig. Ordnance." (Report, A.O)

✓ Sept. 16, 1864. Gen. Bagby requests that he be appointed maj. & A.A.G. on his staff. (PP)

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

-----25-----

(CONFEDERATE.)

the Basin the

Henry H. McGraw
1st Lieut. Capt. Thompson S.A. Parson's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.**

Disense Architects

Admitted 9 Jan. 5, 1863.

Returned to duty *2 Aug*, 186 *3*

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furlonged , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

100

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 122

1995)

W.A. Johnson

Copyright

VOUCHER No.

Paid the.....day of186

11th June

11th June 1861 C.S.

From the.....day of.....186

Pay.....*

Forage.....

Amount * 7.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 1961

15.

From the.....day of..... 96

Pay.
Forage

Forage

Amount =

Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and
Expiration

Term of Service charged
Pay per Month. Amount.

REMARKS

From

To

Months.

Days

Dolls

Cts.

Dolls. Cts.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the service of the person named above, that I have been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did so by authority; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was for

and to the

day of

186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

this day of

186, the sum of

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicates.)

Henry McChesney
2d Lt - Co A 7 Regt
in m

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

.....
.....
.....

C.S.

From the day of 186

Pay. *

Forage

Amount *

7

Confederate States of America,

To

Genl. Henry M. Brown

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and
Expiration.

Term of Service
charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From—

To—

Months.

Days

Dolls

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the stable and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally performed my appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every year of my five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

day of

186, the sum of

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Henry M. Brown
2d Lt Col 4th Reg
Artillery

1060
McGrew Robert W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261762	2
2	1833	11
3	1912	22
4	48849832	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
SEE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
Mc. 7 Cav. Texas.

Robert McGraw
Pri. { Capt. A. S. Thurnmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 5, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

R. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 22, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

H. McGraw

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Soley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurnmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. McGraw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. C. | 7 Cav. Texas.

Robert H. McGraw

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 22, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. Harrison

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Left Co. Aug 11 '62
Rec'd next day wounded
in battle at Gettysburg.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Miller
_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Mitchell*

By whom *Wm. H. Miller*

Period *from 1st of Jan to 31st of Dec*

Last paid: *1st of Dec*

By whom *Wm. H. Miller*

To what time *31st of Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Expired 31st of Dec.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Me | 7 Co | 54

Robert W. Mc Grew

Priv Co A. 9 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated

, 186

When

Aug 22

, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll.

33 sheet 1/

W. Marshall

(6306)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

7

R. W. May

Pat. Co. U. S. / 1863.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital;
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease

Remarks:

Wounded in leg.
Severely

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page *12*

W. G. Brinkman

(208)

201

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC. Bagley's

Robert W. McC. Bagley

Butt. Co. 1st Dr. Regt. C. S. A. Bagley Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease (Shrapnel wound) leg. 1st Regt.

Admitted Jan 10, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed Jan 21 30 days, 1863.

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 13.

W. A. Johnson

✓ 1061
McGuire, J. T.

Co. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264185	2
2	4258	21
3	4353	22
4	4430	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Техас.

Me.

g. v. Mc Guire
Capt Isaac Adair's

Rec., { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Approved: 

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Oct 28, 1861.

Master-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 001-5

When 00-5
Where Wrecked Houseboat
Under

Where Greenwood
By whom Grace W. Fair
at the corner of the main

By whom James
Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

No. of miles to rendezvous _____
Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

• This company was successively designated as Captain Adams's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, 24th Infantry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

W. Mulhall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Mc Guire

Priv., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$25 100

Present or absent

Remarks: in detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Marshall

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

McC

J. T. McGuire

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Greenbush

By whom

George McGuire

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. McGuire

To what time

June 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Baker's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. W. Marshall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

McC | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. McGuire

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period W m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached service
with the train by order
Genl Magruder

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Hall

(142)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

MO *7th Tex*
J. D. McGuire
Co A H 7 7th

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Genl. Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease *Varicellae*

When admitted	<i>June</i>	, 1862.
Discharged	<i>June 9</i>	, 1862.
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 10

J. B. Hyatt
(333) 2000 Copyist

1062
* McInnis, John

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262566	20
2	2499	21
3	2651	22
4	2723	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See also~~

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc 7 Cav. Texas.

Mc Mc
Mc } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Oct Sept 16, 1861.

REMARKS:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1883) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72574.

Book mark:

(100)

Alb
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc 7 Cav. Texas.

G. McAnis

P.A. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*
Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Sept 20, 1861.

Circleville Co

W. H. Cleaver

thru

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Attkisson

Captain

(Confederate.)

McC 7 Cav. Texas.

McC Lewis
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Date Mar 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Absent 7th Co 1st
Rich since Jan 6-62

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Bibb's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

McC 7 Cav. Texas.

John M^c Lewis
Pvt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 15 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861

Where

Homer

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adjt J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; **equipments, \$** 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Ft Clark

sick since Jan 7/62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alb Crosby
Crosby

1003
McInnis. O. P.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McInnis. S. P.

1064

McInnis. J. G.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McInnis. John.

1065
* McInnis, S. P.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262567	2
2	2498	21
3	2650	22
4	2722	23
5	2811	24
6	2894	25
7	46899747	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See also~~

See also

(Confederate.)

McC

7 Cav. Texas.

S. W. McQuinn

Pl. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20 1861.

Where

Tenn.

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

Tenn. Union

By whom

Th. A. Bledsoe & Co. Forward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cleaver

(642)

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

J P McInnis

Prof, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T C Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(948)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

III 7 Cav. Texas.

S P McAnnis *

Col., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct-24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battle

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Name of person in Company of same
present as S P McAnnis

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

McGroby

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 7 Co. 1 Tex

Ch. A. H. ...
Port. Co. 1. 7 Reg. Texas Co.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

July 7, 1863.

Remarks:

July 5 - duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 292

W. H. ...

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7 Cav

Tex

J. P. MoInis

Pvt. Co. D 7th Regt. T.M.D

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport La.

July 22 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M ; Gaede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.P. McInnis

Co. D. 7th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Aug 3, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2336

CLOCK

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC 7 Cav. Texas.

St McJannet

Pt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Co

By whom

W H Cleaver
the war

Period

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

11162064

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. Texas.

C. P. McAnis

Plt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above.

for Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72374.

Book mark:

Alfred W. Coggins

(Confederate.)

McC 7 Cav. Texas.

S P McJannet

Pt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Date Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt & Capt J B Hewars

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1861024

(Confederate.)

Sp. 1
Edmond J. Davis

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certifies: I, *Edmond J. Davis*, Provost Marshal, City of New Orleans, do hereby certify that I have this day received of *Edmond J. Davis*, 1st Texas Cavalry, the above named prisoner of war, to be conveyed by him to the *Fortress Monroe, Va.* and there delivered to the commanding General of the Department.

Received this day of *Edmond J. Davis*, Provost Marshal of Orleans, the above named 240 paroled prisoners of War. — *Edmond J. Davis* Provost Marshal.

Received City Point, Va. July 6th, '63, from *Jas E. Mulford*, Major 3d Infy. N. Y. V. within rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange. — *W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. A. Genl. P. A. C. &.*

Number of roll

52; sheet

(529b)

Copyied

✓ 1066
McIntyre F. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263194	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein L

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ Book Name

See also

Co. M - 1st Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Mc | **7 Cav. Texas.**

F. M. McIntyre

Put, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(102)

[Signature]

Copyist.

✓
McKenzie Asa

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50264134	20
2	4284	21
3	4308	22
4	4386	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Alc

7 Cav.

Texas.

Alc Mc KENZIE

Engr, { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 351

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(266)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Me 7 Cav. Texas.

Asa, Mc Kenzie

For, { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$40 100

Present or absent

Remarks: excluded service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mc Kenzie

(Confederate.)

160 7 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Kenzie

25991, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. F. Buttle

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached service
appointed 25991 Dec 23
1862?

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Kenzie

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mo | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Asa M. Kenzie

2 Regt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 50, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett

By whom Isaac Austin

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

McKenzie Henry
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264132	2	
2	4291	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

None Made

See also

(Confederate.)

Abc

7 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Mc Kenzie
Coyne, { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett House

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$400

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

(284)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Abc

7 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Mc Kenzie

1 Corp., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett, Houston co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Near San Antonio

By whom T. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: Left at San Antonio
Discharged Dec 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Marshall

(602)

Copyist.

1064
McKenzie. L. C.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenzie. Leroy

x

1076
McKenzie, Leroy

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264858	20
2	4508	21
3	4596	22
4	4689	23
5	4779	24
6	47242164	25
7	46857771	26
8	8590	27
9	5369	28
10	861519	29
11	0317	30
12	4222	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav.

Texas.

Leroy McKenzie,

Ort, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72454.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott,

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

2 *Kenzie*
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 1st Lated, 186

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186

Where *Anderson*

By whom *Jas W Gardner*

Period *Rem of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Kenzie
(1864) *J. Kenzie* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Me 7 Cav. Texas.

L. C. McKenzie
Priv. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct, 1861.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Seward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$50

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dis mounted Feb 20, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

(648)

J. Escobedo

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Me | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. C. MacKenzie
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov., 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Stewart

Period

the term

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. B. B. B.

To what time

July, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Mounted July 2, 62.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Bibb's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Prescott

(643)

© Copyright.

(Confederate)

Me. | 7 Cav. Texas.

L. C. McKenzii,

Plt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. C. Hayward*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hayward*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Abent.*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner near*

Camp Bull's Head, Texas,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Keith

(Confederate.)

Mr. J. M. [unclear] [unclear]

Le. Col. [unclear]

Regt. 7th [unclear] of Cal.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1863

Where captured Cal.

When captured Nov. 1st, 1863

Remarks: of [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana

(200)

W. H. Collins
[unclear]

Appears on a

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *San Francisco*
When captured *1867*, 1865

[illegible]48: ~~_____~~

_____ **Copy**

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 7 Car Tex

L. Roy McKinsley
7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter, 186

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

Jan. 6
Jan. 13
St. L. Hospital 186

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 104

J. B. Dowd

Copies

(Confederate.)

Mc ...

...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., to the mouth
of Red River for exchange, Oct. 22, 1864

Roll dated ...

, 186

Where captured ...

When captured ..., 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

55

(577)

A. C. Coker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Wm. C. ...
...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

...

, 186 .

Where captured

...

When captured

...

, 1863 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows ... Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marshal Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
WOOD, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

33; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(3306)

...
Copy

(Confederate.)

No. 7500. Etc.

George A. Haggie
Capt. Etc. Etc.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped on the passage from New Orleans,
La., to Red River Landing, July 21 and 22,
1864.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Camp. Fort

When captured Not dated, 1863.

Remarks: Recaptured

Number of roll:

102

(629b)

H. G. Taylor
Capt.

Leroy McKinney

7th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 170 page

Priscilla

Cited - Jan. 7, 1904

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Leroy McKenzie

Co. 1. 7th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 134 page

Prisoner

Dated - Jan. 14 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1871
McRibben, J. W.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263843	20
2	3969	21
3	4002	22
4	4084	23
5	4954 4638	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BANK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav.

| Texas.

J. M. McRibben

Pvt., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H W Fisher

Period

Term of the year

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. McRibben

(1861)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Kibbles

C. I., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 to Dec 27*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 10*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. W. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

*This company was reorganized as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. McKibben

Pvt., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861 to Apr 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Wichita

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

Camp Russell

By whom

J. B. Starnes

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *200*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibbels's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. G. W. W.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. W. McKibben

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July*, To *Dec 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Bank Street*

By whom *Th. T. Howard*

Period *during Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Call J. A. Butler*

To what time *1 year*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. McKibben

(Confederate.)

Mc. | 7 | Tex.

J. W. McKibben,
Co. G, 7. Tex. Vols.,

Appears on a

Report

of wounded rebels brought into U. S. hospitals at
Camp Bisland on the Teche, La., during the
action of April 12 and 13, 1863, and sent thence
to General Hospital at Brashear City, La.

Report dated Headquarters 3d Div. 19th Army
Corps, Camp at Opelousas, La., May 2, 1863.

Remarks:

Original roll:

Camp Bisland, La.

(2000)

F. B. Pratz

Copyist.

1072
McKinsey. W.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenzie. Leroy.

1073
McKinsley. Le Roy
Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKenzie. Leroy.

1074

McLendon. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLendon. H. M.

1075

McLinden. H. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClendon. H. M.

1076
+
McMillen H. F.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263505	20
2	3419	21
3	3585	22
4	3668	23
5	3744	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~See also~~

See also

Mc

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Prst. W. F. McMillon

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a
Muster Roll

of the organization named above under the follow-
ing heading:

"The State of Texas, I
County of Rusk, We, the undersigned sub-
scribers, do hereby enroll our names as members
of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as
the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State
or Confederate States service for the term of
three years or during the war unless sooner dis-
charged. * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - R & P 73031

Book mark:

W. F. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Mc Miller

Part.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

OCT 26, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Truck Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Mc Miller

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

W. F. McMillen

Pvt.

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Tusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Picquet near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 50; equipments, \$ 35 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. F. Mc Millin

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 54 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Mc Millin

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at the train by
order Maj Hoffman Jan 23, 64

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Oke. Pens. Cours.
(Source of communication.)

William F. McMillen
(Name.)

Co. F, 3 Regt Tex Cal.
noted as above.

W. F. McMillen (also
McMillin and McMillion)
Pvt. Co. F, 7 Tex Cav (also
called. 3 Regt Sillars Brig)

Enl. Dec. 26, 1861.

Jan. 1864 (lost on file)

About Left sick at the
train by order Maj Hoffman

23, 1864

No p. w. fd.

From the 1st A. D. C.

1st Regt Tex Cav

13

Vandenberg
Jas. R.

C + E Dis.

Nothing add. found.

Harley 20

255

(Attach this end.)

2574
Sept. 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one H. F. McMillan (surname also borne as McMilling and as McMillan, but name not found as William F. McMillian), private, Company F, 7th Texas Cavalry (also called the 3d Reg't, Hibler's Brigade), C.S.A., enlisted October 26, 1861, and on the company roll for January and February, 1864, but on file, he was reported absent, left sick at the train by order of Major Hoffman January 23, 1864. No further record of him has been found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
m4

1077

McMillon. W. F.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMillon. W. F.

✓ 1078
McMordie, Abe

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262184	20
2	2241	21
3	2310	22
4	2423	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BANK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John M. Train

2265 } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Regt Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *123* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1862*

Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st* 1861

Where *Lawrenceville, Ga.*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. M. Train

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred *ordie*

27 (Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24* to *Feb 28*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1861

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *second muster* 1861

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(943)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

M^c (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Alb M. Burrows
2 M. Burrows Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *210* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

By whom

George Town
H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

By whom

San Antonio
H. M. Burrows

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid 1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

The undersigned
for *Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1st, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*In attached
Certificate for
Gen. Service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Barrow's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Barrow's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade,
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1074
M^cMordie, R. H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262282	20
2	2357	21
3	2424	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

☒ BOOK MARK.

See also

me (Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. M. Burrows

five, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 24*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Belton*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 24*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Belton*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 24*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. Stearns

me (Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.

P. K. M. Mordie
Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to Feb 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid* 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. E. Nelson

7th (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

For
for, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pettie*

To what time *Dec 5*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In receipt of*
service as soldier
Gen. Taylor

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. Wilson

(348)

Copyist.

1080
McMorris, R. F.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMorris, Frank.

1081
McMorris, Frank

Co. H 8, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264862	2
2	4512	21
3	4263	22
4	4628	23
5	4354	24
6	4431	25
7	46899763	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Mc Morris,

Pl, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

November, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 12493.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(681)

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

B *J. Morris*

Port. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...

... *dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Dec 1*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec* . 186 .

Where *Anderson Co*

By whom *Jas W Gardner*

Period *Comm of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: *...*

J. Morris

Copyist.

Alb (Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.
Frank McArthur

Age 22 years.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Vol 25, 150 to May 1862.

Enrolled: Oct 1
When
Where S.W. Gardner
By whom
Mustered into service: Nov 1
When
Where
By whom
Lost paid:
By whom
To what time

Valuation \$125.00
Premium \$100.00
Remarks: This company was mustered from
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, and
Regimental Terms Mustered Volunteers, and Company H. 7th
Book mark:
W. McArthur
Captain

(Confederate.)

McC | 7 Cav. Texas.

Frank W. Morris

Priv., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Anderson Co

By whom J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Anderson Co

By whom J. W. Gardner

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 120 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Transferred from

Gardner Co 3 Regt B. S. Co 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 9th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(207)

Copyist

JUL. 19.

50264263

1911.

Discontinued March 22
1st 2

(Confederate.)

Me | 7 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Mc Morris

Pl., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 1, 1861.*

Where

Calistone

By whom

Capt Gardner

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1, 1861.*

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *2500*; equipments, \$ *30* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to H Capt*

Adams Co. in 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Macab

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Mc Morris

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Groutch

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. F. Battelle

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

Me | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Mc Morris

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct-5, 1861.

Where Brooklyn

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct-5, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Infantry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

Gen. John C. ...

John C. ...

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated *1st March*

, 186

Where captured *Fort Fisher*

When captured *March 28*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the signature of the Provost Marshal. I do hereby certify that the above named prisoners of war, paroled prisoners of war, 1st Texas Cavalry, were taken to Fortress Monroe, Va. and to be confined in the Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va. and there delivered to the Provost Marshal of that Department.

"Received the roll of Captain C. W. Kilborn, Provost Marshal Parish of the State of Louisiana, 300 paroled prisoners of War. - EDWARD DAVIS, Provost Marshal."

"Received City Point, Va., July 6th, '63, from Jno. E. Mulford, Major 3d Inf'ty, N. Y. V. on within rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Genl., P. A. C. &."

Number of rolls

59; sheet

(650)

John C. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC. Bagby Tex.

Benjamin McMorris
But Capt Hays Co. K. Bagby Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Typhoid Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb 4, '62</u>	, 186 <u>2</u> .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>30 days</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

Ed. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

7 Cav

Tex

B. F. McMorries

Pvt Co.H. 7th Regt.T.M.V

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

()

M. Gaede

Copyist.

1371

1852
M Morris, H. S.

Co. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Dr Sergt Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57264128	2
2	4288	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

1st | **7 Cav. Texas.**

W. S. Mc Morris

2d Sgt., { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Grockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 130 100; equipments \$ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

W. M. Hall

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Mc Harris

Adjut. { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Henderson Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Remarks: died at Chickasaw

Feb 27, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(642)

Copyist.

Mr. J. W. Morris
Co. 4 of 7 Regt
S. Texas Big and Texas

Murphy A. M. Morris
Union

Crockett
Houston, Tex
Texas

Red. Dec 5. 1863

Co. 4 J. TEXAS

Hon. F. B. Sexton
Hon. of Rep
Congress

on the 20th day of Aug 1863
The State of Texas pursuant to a precept before

Court of Houston. The undersigned & Justice of the
Peace for said State & County of Harris & the Morris
being duly sworn depose & say that that this is the
wife & widow of M. S. Morris Dec. - late & now
her of Capt & claims man & a large company of mounted
volunteers & belonged to 3rd Regiment of Illinois Brig.
of the army of Mexico being the 7th & 8th Regt
& said Morris joined the service at Crockett
about 15th of Sept 1861 & was mustered into service
at San Antonio on the 28th or 29th of Oct 1861 &
died at the 27th of February 1862 and she is
entitled to all arrears of pay compensation
Bounty &c that may be due said Dec - from
the Confederate States Government & Sub. Sec. &
this date above M. S. Morris

at the time & place also appeared John C. Varnador
a man

to me well known & who is
creditable & a man who being duly sworn
as a fore said says that he knows Messrs
M. S. Morris & the facts & state of his case in
of his death is true & correct & sworn to & Subscribed

This date above
To the Honorable J. P. H. Co. J. C. Varnador

The State of Texas hereby certifies that W. Marcheson
County of Houston & gentlemen before whom the above
affidavits of M. S. Morris & J. C. Varnador appeared
have been taken in the presence of the Peace in &
for and for the County of Harris & the County of Harris
and that the same are true & correct & sworn to & Subscribed
credit & the same are true & correct & sworn to & Subscribed

at the County of Harris & the County of Harris
at Crockett, Texas this 11th day of
April 1863.

C. C. Hedrick J. C. County Court
Houston, Texas

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 2 1864

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Wm. S. McMonie

late

P2

of Captain

Gre

Company

H

3^d

Regiment

Texas Vols

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

186

W. L. L.

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Name not on the rolls

2^d Auditors Office

Feb: 10. 1864

No returns of Co "H" 3^d
Regt. Texas Vols. in this
Office.

J. H. Campbell

Feb: 11. 1864

No returns of 3^d Texas Vols. in
this office. Sent to Auditor

J. C. Perry

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

January 20 186*4*

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late

P of Captain
3^d Regiment

Texas

Company *H*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

J. Cabell
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

McMullen E. H. F.

Co. *20*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262502	20
2	2653	21
3	2725	22
4	2813	23
5	2895	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

☒ **BACK MARK**

See also

(Confederate.)

McC | 7 Cav. Texas.

E H F McMulley

Pr. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Virginia co

By whom F. Vandibough

Period 1st time

Remarks:

* as shown by certificate
of Muster-in Office

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Willboughby

(Confederate.)

McC | 7 Cav. Texas.

E H R McMullen

Plt. { Capt. Wm. E. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Mar 10*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1861.

Where *Homer*

By whom *St. Hurlbut*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *F. & Adj. G. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *McClellan's*

To what time *186*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alb Groshy Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Me 7 Cav. Texas.

E H McMullins

Det. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to 24th 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 186

Where Homer

By whom Lt Fendi Gragh

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt & Adj. J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cell Gragh
Copyist

(Confederate.)

MC

7 Cav. Texas.

E. H. F. McMullen

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. H. F. McMullen

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. G. B. B. B.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(343)

Albrosy

Copies

(Confederate.)

MF 7 Cav. Texas.

E. H. J. M. Mullon
Col, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 2, 1861.
San Antonio
J. C. Howard
War
Capt. Fisher
Oct 31, 1863.
Absent on fur-
ough to procure
horses from Dec 29
1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Gray's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(403)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

1084
McMullen. E. H. R.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

McMullen. E. H. F.

1085

McMullins. E. H.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMullen. E. H. F.

McNutt H. A.

Co. *14*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50265039</i>	20
2	<i>5743</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

☒ **BOOK MARK**

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. Texas.

Mc A. Mc Ruth

Prob, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1861

Where

Fort Smith Co.

By whom

Thos. S. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 28, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near Austin

By whom

Thos. S. Moody

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$15.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment; Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thos S Moody

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

H. A. McNutt
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9, 1862, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1862

Where Manassas

By whom Thos O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1862

Where Camp Dickerson, Indiana

By whom P. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom M. H. Harrison

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 300; equipments \$ 200

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

* McNott Laines

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262219	20
2	2286	21
3	2352	22
4	2422	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ Dead Name

See also _____

gmc (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Burrows

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown, Mississippi*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *3200*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

J. Nelson
(255) Copyist.

McC (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Burrows
priv. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Oct 24 1862 to Feb 28 1862*

Enrolled:
When *Oct 7*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *second muster*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

H. M. McSext

for, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24* to *April 30* 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid* 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

signed pay ...
H. M. McSext

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Tesson
(842) Copyist.

mc (Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Haines, mcr
1st, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

In detached
service for order
Gen. Taylor

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Barrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Barrows' Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

1888
McNutt. H. W.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNutt. Haines

McMurt J. A.

Co. *14*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265747	20
2	5242	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32 1
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

☒ MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)
Mc 7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. McRutt
Prt, Co. K. 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 23*, 186

Where *Camp Dickel San Antonio*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse \$ *3000*; equipments, \$ *20*¹⁰⁰

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
McRutt's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

MC | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. McNeill
Capt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Henry Riley, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Heady's Company, 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(647)

Copyist.

McNott J. D.

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50265040</i>	20
2	<i>6744</i>	21
3	<i>5244</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Mc Nutt

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15 to Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186 .

Where *Lamar Co.*

By whom *Thos. O. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 28*, 186 .

Where *Camp Pickett near Denton Texas.*

By whom *Steady, Thos. E. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Never been paid.*

To what time ., 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

cert:

J. A. Boyd

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Mc Nutt
Priv

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 9 Feb'y, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Mansfield

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mastered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Camp. Rachel San Antonio

By whom H. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Harrison

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Boyd

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Mc Ruth
Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 Feb 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 28 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. T. General

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Saker's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(100)

Copyist.

1861
McNutt Nash

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50265146
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Cav.

Texas.

Jesse McRato

Ont, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y 1st 1862

Enrolled:

When

Jan'y 9, 1862

Where

Marshall

By whom

Thos. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Jan'y 23, 1862

Where

Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom

A. N. Womack

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$125⁰⁰; equipments, \$20⁰⁰

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
McRato's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Captain

Write nothing above this line.

mem.

See card from
Co. M. R. 9th Gen
+ Feb. 1864 filed
with no. 1000. It
name - H. M. 11

✓ *1042*
McNutt William

Co. *12*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502651451	2
2	5243	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ See also

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Mc Nutt

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb'y, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jany 9, 1862

Where

Manitoba

By whom

Thos O Woody

Mustered into service:

When Jany 23, 1862

Where Camp Picket San Antonio

By whom

C. K. Louchy

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$150

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sibley's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Men, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Campbell

(642)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

Me | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. Mc Ruth
Capt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *any & every*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent,

Remarks:

absent
absent without
leave since March
1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. S. Taylor Tenn.

Wm. McCuttrick
Ret. Capt. Hood Co. 2d, Barbours

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Pneumonia</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 12</u>	, 186 <u>2</u> .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	<u>May 5</u>	, 186 <u>2</u> .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

H. C. Johnson
Copyist

✓ 1093
McShan J. C.

Co. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262815	20
2	2896	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BORN MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Cav. Texas.

Pat 6 McShan

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Armer

By whom

H. A. Parson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

C. McShan

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 7 Cav. Texas.

J C W Shaw
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862

Where

Waller

By whom

H A Carter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Buttaile

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left without leave
May 26, 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 4th Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

J W Wilkinson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Bagby

James Mc Shan
But Capt. Benton Co. I, Bascom Bat

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Febris Int. Quoted*

Admitted *Jan* , 1865.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed *Jan* , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: *Transf. to Kemp Hosp*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 71

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 1864
Mead William M.

Co. *I*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264570	2
2	4598	21
3	4722	22
4	47527196	23
5	8977	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See *Marx*.

See also

(Confederate.)

712 | 7 Cav. Texas.

712 | Head
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1861

Nov. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1, 1861

Where

Ind. Co.

By whom

Jas W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Present

Copies

772

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm M. Mead

Det. (Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1861.

Where Anderson Co

By whom J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. C. Howard

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm W Mead
Det., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov , 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos C. Howard

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. C. Lee

To what time Dec , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted Aug. 10
Discharged on account of dis-
ability Sept. 6.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(102)

J. Rescals

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M Mead

Ret., Co. C, 7 Reg't Tex. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

List

of exchanges agreed upon between Capt. Fritz of
the California Volunteers and Wm. Steele, Col.
7th Texas M. V., Comdg. Conf. forces in
Arizona.

List dated Hdqrs. Confederate Forces in Arizona,
July 7, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

1

(8396)

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

711

3^d

Texas.

H. M. M. M.

Oct. 10, 3^d Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Exchanged June 6th 1862

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Va. Feb, 1862."

Number of roll:

8; page

3

R. W. Fish

(8000)

Copyist.

W.M. Meade
Co. I. 7th Tex Cav.

W.M. Meade
Co. I. 7th Tex
Cav.

Certificate of discharge



Received
April 11/85

Discharge received
August 25th 1862
E.C.

Head Quarters, 1st Regt. A.C.
August 27 1862

To be discharged

By order of his Excellency

H. H. Sibley

W. M. Jackson
A.C.G.

Discharged Jan. 27th 1863

Arthur P. Bagley
Col. 7th Tex Cav.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

W. M. Mearns of Captain J. W. Gardner's company (A.) of
 the 7th Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by Capt. J. W. Gardner
 of the 7th Regiment of Texas Inf. Regts. at Palatka on the 1st day
 of October 1861, to serve 3 years. He was born in
 the State of Alabama, is 27 years of age, 5 ft.,
 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and
 by occupation when enlisted Farmer. During the last 12 months
 said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

✓
 J. C. Mearns
 1st Lt. COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said W. M. Mearns of Captain
 J. W. Gardner's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
 of a soldier, because of Disease of the Eye Station Lens in both
 eyes resulting in Nervousness.



W. H. Mearns
 SURGEON.
 July 1862

Head Quarters, Little Bight, A.S.C.

August 27 1862

To be Discharged

By order of B. Genl

H. H. Seelye

W. M. Jackson

A. A. G.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

W. M. Mead
 1st Regiment of Confederate States
 of the 7th Regiment of Texas Artillery was enlisted by Capt. J. W. Sanders on the 1st day
 of October 1861, to serve 3 years. He was born in
 in the State of Alabama, is 27 years of age, 5 feet,
 6 inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and
 by occupation when enlisted Farmer. During the last few months
 said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

J. W. Sanders
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said W. M. Mead of Captain
 J. W. Sanders company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
 of a soldier, because of disease of the respiratory organs in both
 lungs, resulting in emphysema.

J. H. Appleby
 SURGEON.

7th Reg. S. M. I.

1093
Meador, W. E.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261637	20
2	46859765	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
By Mark

See also

Wahl's Tex. Legion & Exchange
Balt. C. & O.

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Meador
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan. 1, 1863* to *July 20, 1863*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 6*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. H. Gilbert*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Battail*

To what time *see 1.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

** Name of man in charge of
Muster roll is J. F. Battail*

* This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Battail

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1865

Remarks:

Roll bears the following: I, *Edmund J. Davis*, Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, Louisiana, do hereby certify that I have this day received from *Major M. L. Smith*, 1st Texas Cavalry, *100* prisoners of war, to be conveyed to the *Confederate* and there delivered to the *Confederate* authorities.

"Received this day of *April*, *1865*, at *New Orleans*, Louisiana, *100* prisoners of War.—*Edmund J. Davis*, Provost Marshal.

"Received City Prisoner, *Val. J. Smith*, *100* E. Mulford, Major 2d Infy N. Y. A. on with *100* four hundred & sixty six (466) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.—*W. H. Hatch, Capt & A. A. Smith, P. A. C. A.*"

Number of roll

523 sheet

(523b)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7 Cav

Tex

B. Meadows

Pvt Co. K. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded seriously

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
H. Guede

Copyist.

1040
Meadow. W. E.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meadow. W. E.

✓ 1147
Meadows John
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261837	20
2	1911	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ None

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

Jno. Meadows
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Dec 51*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1862.

Where

Acquia

By whom

W. H. Brown

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
..., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *from Jan 1 to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(603)

Copyist.

1098
Meadows Elias

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50243027	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

See MARK.

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Meadows
Det. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Bush Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 736274.

Check mark:

(666)

W. H. Johnson

Copyist.

1099
* Meier August

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261974	20
2	2038	21
3	2126	22
4	44400540	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Name

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

August Mosier

R

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bank City

Oct. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 8

1861.

Where

at the camp of the 4th & 5th Reg'ts T.M.V.

By whom

Lt. S. R. Lane. Age 21 & 4th Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

22

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *2* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: -----

J. J. Durand

(Confederate.)

No

7 Cav. Texas.

A. Hoier

Rt

{ Capt. Gustav H. Emar's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 28

, 186*2*.

Where

A. B. Co

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 8

, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp H. B. Co
adj Lane*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse *\$25* 100 equipments *\$25* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. Meyer

Private, Co. B. 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8

, 186*2*.

Where

Camp + Regt

By whom

A. J. Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battail

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave

since Oct. 862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Lane

(Confederate.)

16.

W. Myers.
Pvt. Co. 13. 3^d Sibley's Reg.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May
30, 1863.

Paroled at Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May
30, 1863.

Where captured *Anselville La.*

When captured *May 5, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1

(5256)

C. H. [Signature]

Copy.

1700
+ Meier, Ehr

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502619751	20
2	2037	21
3	2173	22
4	44460539	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~See also~~

See also

(Confederate.)

No

7 Cav. Texas.

Ch Meier

Pr { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sibley*

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T. M. V.*

By whom *Dr. C. R. Lane Agent of 4 Reg't.*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sibley

No. 16
(Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

John Mosier
Age 28 years.
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Oct. 8. 1861 Wagon 30, 1862.

Enrolled: Sept. 28
When: S. S. S.
Where: S. Hoffman

By whom:
Mustered into service: Oct. 8
When: Camp 4 Rost
Where: Gayton

By whom:
Last paid:
By whom:
To what time:
In payment at all

Valuation of horse \$100 100 equipment \$35 100
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

Copies

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

Ch. Meyer
Pl

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp 4 Regt*

By whom *Adj. Lane*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Batteil*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died on the way to home*
Sept 10 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16.

C. Myers.
Pvt. Co. 13. 3rd Sibbey's Bn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May
30, 1863.

Paroled at Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May
30, 1863.

Where captured Amesville La.

When captured May 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(6295)

C. H. L. L.

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | *S 7 car* | *Tax*

Ch. Mijane
Put Co S 3 Tillye Bdg

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Prisoners in Camp at Demopolis,
Ala., June 5, 1863, in charge of Major Henry
C. Davis.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

By whom paroled

Remarks:

Book mark:

(408)

4100

Copyright

1101
Meithinger. W

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meithinger. W.

1102

Merchantraul. J

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mergenthal. John.

1103
Mergenthal John
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261969	2
2	2035	21
3	2124	22
4	44340634	23
5	214305	24
6	46865432	25
7	50598572	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

✓
BOOK MARK.

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

COMMISSIONER OF FIELD OFFICES
(Source of communication)
State of Georgia,

John Hargenthal
(Name.)

Co. B 7 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Statement made. -

Mr. Harlow.
Anything add?

FEB 19 1917
12:00

W. H. H.

1012 St.

Nothing add. found.

325

Harley

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Communication received from
(Source of communication)
State of Georgia,

John Marshall
(Name.)

Co. E 7 Regt Tex. Cav.

Statement made. -

Mr. Harley:
Anything added?
J. H. S.

FEB 19 1867

12:00

10th St

Nothing added. Yours

335

Harley J. D.

(Confederate.)

M6

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Mergenthal

2nd Lt. { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8

1861

Where at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T.M.V.

By whom Lt. C. R. Lane Capt of 4th Reg't.

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Conner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M

J. Bergenthal

Re { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861* & *Apr. 30* 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 28

186

Where

A. Bles

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 8

186

Where

Camp & Post

By whom

Adj. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No, pay ment at all

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Shade burnt Nov. 28

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Mergenthal

25, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 1864.

Where *Camp & Post*

By whom *adj. Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Fisher*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *I have not received any pay above a special No 16. until Feb. 1. 1864.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. O'Brien

(Confederate.)

M | 7600. | Texas

John Merchanthraul
Phillips B. 7. Capt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,
page 118

Frank

Original

(Confederate.)

John L. ...
John L. ...
John L. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

..., 186 .

Where captured *Baron ...*

When captured *Apr 17*, 186³.

Remarks:

Number on roll:

145; sheet *25*

(6086)

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Co Texas

J. Merchand
Art Co B. 7 Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou de la

When captured Apr, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled May 11, 1863

W. H. C. ...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1.10 *1.10* *1.10*

John H. Davis
Capt. Co. 10th Reg. Texas Cav.
Residence *San Antonio, Tex.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Sept. 20, 1865*

Paroled *Sept. 20, 1865*

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. W. H. Davis, A. A. G., commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 3d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. - R. & P. 7001d

Number of rolls:

1
(0000)

John H. Davis *Capt.*

Copyist

1154
Mergenthal, J. William
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mergenthal, William

¹¹²⁵
Mergenthal William

Co. ^B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261970	20
2	2036	21
3	2125	22
4	44390195	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

~~MADE~~

See also

(Confederate.)

No

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Mergenthal

Rt

Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*

1861

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T.M.V.*

By whom *Lt. C. R. Lane, Capt of 4 Reg't*

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *70* 100; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Dureau

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Hergenthal

Pvt, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to Dec. 31. 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 28

, 186

Where

A. Piles

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 8

, 186

Where

Camp 4 Regt

By whom

Ad. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No, pay not at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*20* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Horse lost Feb. 27

Loss of the horse.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Hoffman

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Mergenthal

22, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp & Co.

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. F. Bitticks

To what time

Dec. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*present must have
since 1861 to 3.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Bitticks

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. H. New Tex
J. H. New Tex
Capt Geo R. Rist Tex
Residence New Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

(6394)

Copyist.

Mugenthal John H.
B Co. *Reg't* *5th Cav.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

John H. Sargent
4th St. (New York)

Mr. Sargent

No. 2

In the County of ...
City of the South West
New Brunswick July 31st 1865.

..... of Company.....
Regiment
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

John P. McNeill
.....
.....

1176
+ Merrick, S.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263032	2
2	3246	1
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
By Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

S M Marshall
Det., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 10*, 1862

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W L Kirsey*

Period *see*

Last paid:

By whom *due from Enlistment*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirsey's Company, Captain Kirsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W L Kirsey

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

S. Merrick
Put } Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Stark Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734274.

Book mark:

(1861)

W. L. Kirksey
Copyist.

16-166

Simon ^{noted} miracle

, Co 2 7th Tex Cav

Chief of detail

Co 2 7th Tex Cav

Simon miracle

Let the effort be
discharged

Amos Reedy
Geny Bels

Discharged. Aug 29/83

Arthur P. Bagley
for

Received

April 1/8



Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

I, Simon Maracle of Captain W. L. R. R. R. company (C) of
 the Regiment of Confederate States Infantry Regiment was enlisted by W. L. R. R. R.
 of the 1st Regiment of the Confederate States Infantry Regiment on the 10th day
 of October 1862, to serve during the war. He was born in Parish of Rapids
 in the State of Louisiana, is 22 years of age, 5 feet,
10 inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and
 by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last three months
 and soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days.
 He is unfit for duty because his left shoulder is dislocated
 and his right eye is injured so much so that he cannot see
 and his right arm is injured so much so that he cannot use it
 in the above described situation for 40 days.

W. L. R. R. R.

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Simon Maracle of Captain
W. L. R. R. R. company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
 of a soldier, because of a dislocation of the shoulder of 8 years standing
 and depriving him of the use of his left shoulder &
partially of the right. By raising the left arm at high
 as the shoulder the humerus slips from its socket.
 He also has a defect of the right eye depriving him
 of sight entirely. Recovery is very doubtful.

Camp Blanco Austin Co
 Texas January 23rd 1863

H. J. Hunter
 Major SURGEON
 7th Regt T.M.V. AB.

Let the applicant be
discharged

James Reel
Gentry Bels



Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Simon Harack of Captain W. L. Kirksey's company (Co.) of the Regiment of Confederate States Texas Cavalry was enlisted by W. L. Kirksey of October 1862, to serve one year. He was born in Parish of Rapida in the State of Louisiana, is 26 years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last three months said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days. Said soldier is unfit for duty because his shoulder is dislocated, being dislocated at night and day, being blind in an eye and his right arm is dislocated and his hand is in a bad situation.

W. L. Kirksey

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Simon Harack of Captain W. L. Kirksey's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of a dislocation of the shoulder of his right shoulder entirely depriving him of the use of his left shoulder & partially of his right. By passing the left arm as high as the shoulder the humerus slips out of its socket. He also has a defect of the right eye depriving him of sight entirely. Recovery is very doubtful.

Camp Claiborne, Louisiana
 Texas January 22nd 1863

W. H. Hunter
 A. J. T. = SURGEON.
 7th Regt. T. M. V. A. B.

1157
Meyer. Ch.

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meier. Ch.

✓
Middaeton, A.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263874	20
2	3967	21
3	5348	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

A. Middleton
22 { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1861 to Feb 24 1862.

Enrolled:

When

....., 186 ..

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

....., 186 ..

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 186 ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned 24 Feb 1862
at Ft. Bliss

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

G. C. Mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 7 Cav. Texas.

A. Middleton
Oct 2nd 1861 } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age 28 years.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 20 1861 to Dec 30, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Aug 24, 1861.
Where Walker Co.
By whom A. W. Fisher.

Mustered into service:
When Oct 20, 1861.
Where Camp Pickett
By whom J. B. Houston

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to this Co
on the 7th of Nov & elected

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Saylor's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

JUL 19.

5017761

1911.

Bot & Gr on the 28 of
same month and
resigned Feb 28 1911
and on his return
home at 24 Dec.

(Confederate.)
M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. Middleton

2 Lt., Co *G*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Remarks:

By Election 2^d Lt.

Nov 28 1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry, the 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry, the 7th Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry, the 7th Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *7 Cav.* | **Texas.**

A. Middleton

2d Co. 9. 7. Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Nov. 28*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Resigned*

Feb 28, 186*2*.

Remarks: *D'd Mar 12/62*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *19*

J. Gay

(386)

Copyist.

M | 7 Texas

Appears on a

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Died at Fort Davis

near C. 1862

Remarks:

Ind. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 229

L. E. Fehl

1991

5244

Copyright

Middleton John

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50262598</i>	2
2	<i>2503</i>	21
3	<i>2654</i>	22
4	<i>2726</i>	23
5	<i>2814</i>	24
6	<i>2898</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

11 7 Cav. Texas.

Put } Middleton
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for 22nd Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72874.

Book mark:

(100)

11161026

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

R Middleton

Pl, { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Angelina co

By whom

J. H. H. H. H.

Period

the war

Remarks:

* as shown by certificate
of Mustering officer

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ullbrich

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

J Middleton
P. H.

{ Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Mar 10, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *May 12, 1861.*

Where *Mermer, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Huddellough*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 2, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Adj. L. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Not been paid*

To what time 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively transferred as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company to Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

John Middleton
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

10 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861

Where

Harmer

By whom

Lt. Huchinsburgh

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 2, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adj. J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

III
R Middleton

Pl Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. C. Howard

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

Ensl. Batters

To what time

June 30, 186

Present statement

Not stated

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Bibles's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Atterbury

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Middleton
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Re descriptive

To what time

Roll

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained to re-
port for M. Kellogg in
La., Oct 12, 1863, by order
Genl Taylor.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(302)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copies

1110
Middleton. J. R.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Middleton. John.

1110-a

Miesman, Frank

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Re'gt Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Re'gt Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newsom, Frank E.

1811
Miley. G. W.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Miller. G. W.

Milican, H. C.

Co. *AB*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264260

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

N.C. Milican

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom J. A. Adair

Mustered into service:

When Nov 10, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom J. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. Mulholland

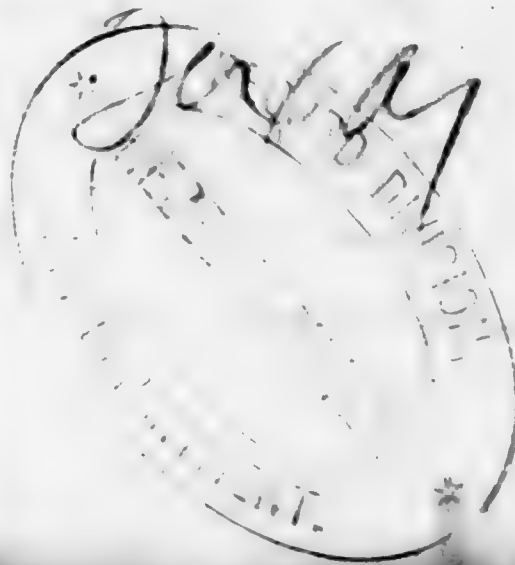
(1862)

Copyist.

Voucher No. 4
J. M. Miligan
Driver E. H. Johnson
Date 11th day of June
Year 11th Nov. 1891

Pay 71.00 & 1/2

Co. H, 7th Texas, Cav.,
U. S. Miligan



.....

To... *J. D. Williams* Dr.

June 1

Dollars.	Cents.
----------	--------

9200

80. 80

92	50
11	28-

20 00

176 50'

1600	00
------	----

216	216, 55-
----------------	----------

RECEIVED of 1861 C. S. Army, this day
of Dollars and

WARRANT: *Dr John C. Robinson Esq. C.* ✓

(BORNED DUPLICATES.)

P. C. Milver

Form No. 4.

I certify, that the within named John H. Miller,
Private of Captain C. L. Halley company (H.) of the 1st
 Regiment of Texas M. M., born in Prussia Co., in the State of
Texas, aged 24 years, 6 feet
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
Occupation farmer, was enrolled by Isaac Adams
Must. San Antonio Near San Antonio on the 10th day of
Novr. 1861, and was mustered into service by T. C. Howard
 at Must. San Antonio on the 10th
 day of Novr. 1861, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by
 reason of a disability by disability of
Disability

The said M. C. Miller was last paid by A. K. Lee
on 10th Novr. 1861 include the Dollar day of as stated 1861, and
 has pay due from that date to the present date,
Enrollment

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from San Antonio the place of enrollment, to San Antonio, the
 place of mustering in; 100 Dollars, traveling allowance
 from Camp. Near Bonasa the place of discharge, to San Antonio
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him for use of horse
 and arms 202 days, from date of enrollment to date of discharge, at 40 cents per day,
100 Dollars; and for use of horse and arms fifty days
 in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cents per day,
Twenty 100 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States Sixty 100 Dollars on ac-
 count of Money paid him by A. K. Lee act. C. S. & T. M.
 Given in duplicate at Camp. Near Bonasa this 1st day of June, 1862.

✓ W. A. Amington
 Commanding Company, H. 1st
Regt. T. M. M.

NOTE: When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or
 by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster

him from ^{service} doing service as a soldier, and
 I believe he will not be able to do duty as
 a soldier for an indefinite length of time
 and I hereby recommend his discharge
 from the service of the Confederate States
 Army, as a soldier

Witness my hand this
 13th day May 1862,

Edw. M. D.

Surgeon in Charge
 7th Regt. of M.V.

42nd, Regt of Va. Inf., A. S. O.
 1st Bn., 2nd Co., May 20. 1862.
 To be discharged.
 W. M. D. of 1st Bn. 42nd
 H. H. Jackson.
 20th May

Army of the Confederate States

Coat of Arms

Certificate of Disabilities for a discharge Nathan
Calvin Mellican of Capt Hays Company A of the
7th Regiment of Texas M. Men Confederate States Army
was enlisted by Capt Isaac Adams of the 7th Regt. of
Texas Mounted Men, at San Antonio Bexar County Texas
on the 10th Nov 1861 to serve for the term of the war then
existing between the old United States, and the Confederate States
There of was Mustered into service on the 10th day November
1861, by J. B. Howard, at San Antonio Texas. He was born
in Bexar County Tex., he is 27 years ~~old~~ of age Six feet in
height. Complexion Blue eyes. ~~gray~~ hair Dark Hair light
Complexion & by occupation when enlisted, a farmer, for the
last two months has been unfit for duty, from a sore leg.
This Army the 15 1862

J. H. Haly Capt of Co H

7th Regiment I. M. V.

I, J. H. Haly, Acting Surgeon 7th Regiment
I. M. V. certify that I have examined Nathan
Calvin Mellican private in Co H, 7th Regiment
I. M. V., commanded by Capt C. H. Haly and
find him suffering from an old indolent
ulcer on the Thigh of long standing produced
from a gunshot wound which now prevents

No-370 Co H

Certificate of
Disability for
the Discharge of
Nathan Carver
Milligan J. C. O. H.
H. 7 Reg. Cav.



Recd. J. G. O. Sep 25/62

Recd. J. G. O. May 16th
Camp New River, Mo.

Approved
J. G. O.
at J. G. O.

H. J. G. O. of New River, A. G.
J. G. O. May 20, 1862

To be Discharged -
By order of this Genl
H. J. G. O.
A. G. Jackson,
A. G.

as a soldier in the
army of the United States
for the purpose of being
discharged from the service
of the United States
Army

Army of the Confederate States

Cert of arms

Certificate of qualification for a license Nathan Calvin
Milean of Capt & Coys Company 4th of the 7th Regiment of
Texas Mounted Men Confederate States Army, was enlisted
by Capt James Adams of the 1st Regt of Texas Mounted
Men at San Antonio River Camp Tex on the 1st day
Novr. 1861 to serve during the war then existing between the
old United States and the Confederate States there of, was
mustered in to service on the 1st day Novr. 1861 by J. C. Howard
at San Antonio Tex. he is now in Brown County Texas.
he is 24 years of age, six feet in height complexion Blue Eyes
Dark Hair, light complexion, & by occupation when enlisted a
farmer for the last six months has been unfit for duty
from a sore leg. This May. the 15th 1862

C. J. Hasty Capt of Co A 7

Regiment of Tex men

Attest
I, Nathan Calvin
Milean, Captain of the 4th Coys
Company 4th of the 7th Regiment of
Texas Mounted Men Confederate States Army, do hereby certify
from an examination of the record in the office of
long standing, for the said term. I am not
opposed, and do not present him from doing

✓ 1113
Millender Joseph E
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50241693	20
2	1763	21
3	1834	22
4	1908	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. McVicker

P. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Oct 4, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 4, 186*1*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. L. Sawyer, U.S.A.

Period

for the year

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(22)

J. C. McVicker

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Miller
Private { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 20, 1862.*

Enrolled:
When *Sept 7*, 186 .
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *J. Jordan*

Mustered into service:
When *Oct 4*, 186 .
Where *Camp Maudslayi*
By whom *J. S. Hayes*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse, *\$75* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 4th Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jordan
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Joe Miller

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

9/62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Under
....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Rock*

By whom *Wm. H. Under*

Period *2 years or during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Under*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached to Co. H.*
Am. Cavalry

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

(642)

J. H. Under

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pen

T. L.

(Source of communication.)

J E Millender

(Name.)

Co. A.

7

Regt

Tex V. Cav.

Priv. 1st. Co. 4th Regt.

Jan + Feb 62 last on
file, absent. Detailed on

g. m. business.

Name also J. E. + Joseph
Millender.

No info received.

2. 12. 62

24

H. F. L.

CT 8 Div.

Nothing additional found.

812

Wiley
7-100.

February 12, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin. jad

The records show that J. M. Millender, private, Company A, 7th Texas Cavalry, U. S. A., enlisted October 4, 1861. On muster roll of company for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported absent, detailed on Q. . business. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

1118
Miller, Charles

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264849	20
2	5034	21
3	5140	22
4	5238	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

Chas Miller

Put, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$ *120* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Miller

1st, Co. K, 7th Regt. Texas M. & M.

Age 37 years

Appears on

Company Muster

of the organization named above

for Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. C. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Picchetti near San Antonio

By whom Straditt Thos. C. Miller

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$120 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

LaBry

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Miller

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1862.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *Thos C. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Dickett San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *N. H. Harrison*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse *\$20* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

C. Miller

Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 15, 1863

Where San Antonio

By whom C. F. ...

Period 7 mos.

Last paid: ...

By whom L. ...

To what time Oct. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detained as prisoner by order Gen. Magruder!

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: ...

...

Copyist.

1170
Miller. Frederick

No. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

H.B. (7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler. Chf. Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller. Frederick

1116
Miller, George E.
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261696	20
2	1767	21
3	1831	22
4	1915	23
5	46865413	24
6	44214299	25
7	50598369	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. E. Miller

Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Oct 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 14 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Geo. E. Miller, S. P. S. R.

Period

for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

(554)

Geo. E. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Miller
Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1st to April 1st, 1862*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Brantley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Miller

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. Sugree*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Sugree*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Home from Nov 18 62.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Miller

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Smith's Fork*

By whom *Geo. Miller*

Period *from Jan 1st to*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. Miller*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
leave hospital at
Smith's Fork
Jan 1st.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo. Miller

(Confederate.)

M

7 leav.

Texas

G. Miller

Off Co. A. 7 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27 1863.

Where captured Bayou Secchi La

When captured Apr 11 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,
page 108

Frank

(5096)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Genl. A. S. Johnston
Conf. Genl. A. S. Johnston

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *Oct 1st 1862*

Where captured *Superior, La.*

When captured *Nov 1st 1862*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1453 sheet *25*

(0000)

L. B. C. H. L.

Copyist.

Confederate.)
On H. Co. Tex.

Appears on a

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

When captured -----, 1863.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

1

Ad. R. Lee

Open

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav.

Tex

G. E. Miller

Co. 7 Regt. T. Mtd. V.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Dec. 31, 1862

at *C. C. Chambers, Tex*

Date Dec. 31, 1862

Occupation *WM. Teamster*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 4, 1862

To Dec. 31, 1862

Months 1

Days 27

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Kershaw,
Copyist.

1179
* Miller, G. W.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mt'd Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58242187	20
2	2240	21
3	2311	22
4	2380	23
5	44389569	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Miller

Service { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

1862, 186

Muster-in to date *1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1862*, 186

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *J. M. Miller*

Period *Term of service*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Miller

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Miller

2 Kings { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861* to *Feb 22 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgetown, Williamson*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Sam Houston*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Second muster* 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(342)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Miller

Sergeant Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 24 to Sept 30* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Oct -*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct -*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. E. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

J. E. Howard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Miller
Pergt Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb , 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7 , 1861.

Where Georgetown Tenn

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period 3 y or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31 , 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent 1-4

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Tison

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M | *- Cav.* | *Tex*
*George W. Millicent
2nd Sgt. Co. C. 7th Texas Cav.
Residence Travis Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of signatures as *G. W. Millicent*

Number of rolls:

8

(2264)

J. P. Sprecher

Original

✓ 1418
Miller, J. T.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502645-11	20
2	4549	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

72 | 7 Cav. Texas.

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 186

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186

Where Anderson Co

By whom J. W. Gardner

Period Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 186

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Miller
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom W. Gardner.

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$30 100; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(343)

J. J. Miller

Copied.

1445
Miller, J. H.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.) 4 1/2

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264950	2
2	5635	21
3	5741	22
4	5239	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Miller

Priv. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *245*

Valuation of horse \$ *150*; equipments \$ *40* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr Boyd

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

W. Milly
Privt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Inos. O Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio

By whom Adj't. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time , 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Miller

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James B. Chy*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186

Where *Mansfield*

By whom *Thos. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 15*, 186

Where *Camp Light S. Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *M. H. Garrison*

To what time *Dec. 31, 186*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *40*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Miller
Private, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Army Pay*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 1864

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. T. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Union War

To what time

Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *General Sibley*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Steady's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(943)

J. W. Miller

Copyist.

Miller. John William
Pvt. - Hosp. Stwd.
Co. K, 7 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appointed
Subject:

Special Order Number 274/7

Nov 18 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Re John William Miller

Pie "K" 7th Tex Cav

50-294-250/64 (7)



Lax

M 2659

Philadelphia
Surgeon General
Camp on Black River
Aug 27 1864
City 15th 1864

Asking that private
S. M. Miller be ap-
pointed Hospital
Steward of 1st Regt Ho.

Approved and recom-
mended to
Chief Surg. J. M. Hawes

E. D. 146 Letters Received

A & I G O,

Returned Oct 27 64

Rec'd Oct 27 64

Sept 17 64

Officer Chief Med Bureau
Washington Aug 13 1864

Approved & Respectfully
referred to Col. Anderson
Ad Genl

J. M. Hawes
Chief Med Bureau

S. G. C. Oct 26/64

Re: transmittal to the Secy
of War for appointment,
to report to 7th Texas Cavalry,
Trans Miss Dept for duty-

Very Respectfully
J. M. Hawes

1409. 7. M. 1
Shreveport 16 Aug 1864
Respectfully forwarded
to the Assistant and
Superintendent -
Approved

W. H. Smith
1000

Respectfully forwarded to the Surgeon
General.

By order of General
Matthews,
Adj. Genl.

Oct 27 64
F. H. G.
Adj. Genl.

Very Respectfully
J. M. Hawes

Camp of the 1st Tex. Cav.
on Black River Ra. in
July 15th 1864.

To Surgeon S. M. Haden.
Chief of Medical Bureau
of Trans. Miss. Depart

Sir. I would

most respectfully ask to call your at-
tention to the case of John William
Miller acting Hospital Steward of
this Regiment. Said J. W. Miller is a
private of Co K. having been enlisted
by Lt. H. Howard on the 15th day of
November 1861 at San Antonio, Texas.
He has been acting as Hospital
Steward for ten (10) months. He is a
young man of excellent character
and habits. of efficiency in his
present position. and evinces a laud-
able desire to improve himself by study.
I would most respectfully ask
that he be regularly appointed by
yourself, so that his position may be
secured to him, against any accident
or caprice.

I have the honor
to be, most respectfully,
Yr. obt. Servt.
W. M. McIVER
Surgeon 1st Regt. Tex.

1120
Miller, R. F.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263778	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. F. Miller

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1863

Where

N. Salem

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Opelousas
Dec. 12, 1864

Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Battalion, 2d Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7

Bras

R. F. Miller

Pat Co. F. 7 Regt. Bras

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Pneumonia*

Admitted *March 6* 1864.

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 24

H. M. Moore

(885)

1643

Copyist.

✓ Miller, S. J.

Co D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389694	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Co | Texas

S. J. Miller

Pvt. Co. 7, Texas Cav.

Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

12

(pages)

J. P. Spruener

Copyright.

Miller, S. J.

, Co. *C*

7

Regt

1st Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Roll Cards

Serial Records

Cards of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

S of New

York City,

Dec 11

No

2

Wd In Cas Texas
Mil In Southwest

Section Texas JUN 11 1865.

S. J. Miller of S Company 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
Cherokee Co. Tex. Legas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wm. M. B.
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~John A. Ball~~
Baptism ~~Adj. Gen. and Protocol Marshal General~~

125-

1722
Miller, William

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergt. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264127	20
2	14253	21
3	4355	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARKS:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Miller

Red. Sgt.

**Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.***

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Muster-in to date

Oct 24

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

10 21 5

186

Where

Blockbuster Books

By whom

Isaac Indair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

W. Mulhall

1991

Copyright

(Confederate.)

At | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Miller

301 { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ 125.00; equipments \$ 30.00

Present or absent: not stated

Remarks: Admitted 25, 1861

Resigned April 25, 1862.

Discontinued March 14, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Haley's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

W. Miller

(243)

Copyist.

JUL. 19.

50264255

1911.

Reprinted April 9
1862

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

William Miller

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Brackett

By whom Isaac Liden

Period None

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battelle

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Shilley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Nicholls

(422)

Copyist

7-22-2
Miller William T.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	30264859	2
2	4464	21
3	4637	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

TEXAS.

M. J. Miller,

Ort

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 12494.

Check mark:

(253)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Keller

Co. 1, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1862

Where Anderson Co

By whom Jas. W. Gardner

Period Term of Service

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Keller

(Confederate.)

772

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm J Miller

4 Corp., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1861

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Allamore
Apr. 10, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Escabi

Copies

1724
Miller, George. W.

Co. C., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Words filed with

Miller, G. W.

1125-
Mills Charles H.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50244804	20
2	445-5	21
3	4634	22
4	5-355	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ BOOK MARK.

☒ See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

Charles H. Mills,

324

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas. — R. & P. 72574.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

(1884)

Original.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Charles A. Mills

2nd { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Nov*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186

Where *Indian Co*

By whom *Jas W Gardner*

Period *Term of the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Escab

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Charles W. Mills

2 Lt. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st to May 1, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Feb. 1, 1862

Where

Calistone

By whom

Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in battle of Fort Mifflin
Feb. 28. 62 horse lost same time.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Successor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Mills

24., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Mustered in service*
as 24. 11. 1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 *1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regt. and 3d Regt. of the 1st Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt. of the 1st Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 7 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Miles Mills

2d. Co. I. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 1., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, } Killed battle
transfer or promotion } of Clonetta.

Remarks:

* In pencil on page 7

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

(906)

J. C. Bay
V

5736

Copyist.

Lt. C. H. Mills

Lt. Chas. H. Mills

To the Chf. Commy

For	5 th Flour 15 th	4 th Bacon 17 th	Alto	\$ 1.43
	1 st Coffee 4 th	1 st Sugar 2 th		.60
	1 qt. Molasses	32 th		.08
				<hr/> \$ 2.11

Office Chf. Commy: C.S.A. N.M.
Albuquerque N.M. Feby 28. 62

I certify that the above account is correct,
and that the Provisions were for my own use

\$2.11
Due, Maj: R. T. Brownrigg, Chf. Comy C.S.
A. N. M. Two ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars for sales to me
from the 1st Feby to date.

1126
Mitchell, Samuel

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50264909	20
2	4920	21
3	5082	22
4	5190	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Mitchell

Comp. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

San Antonio

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l Mitchell
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*
Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Pierce near San Antonio

By whom

Trdg't Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l Mitchell

Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1861

Where

Manassas

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mastered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861

Where

Camp. Sibley's Brigade

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Last paid:

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

LaBaya

(842)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

S. Mitchell
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

L. B. Boyd
Copyist.

⁺
Mithinges. H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262039	20
2	2164	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK.

See also 2 Tex Field Battery

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

16

H. H. Hittinges

22

(Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.)*

Age 36 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct. 8, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$30 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols., and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

16 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. Meitherger

Pt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom Capt. Howard

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Harrison

To what time June 1, 1864.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Transferred to T. L. Battery
by order of Gen. Magruder
Feb. 7 '64.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

C. to S. S. S. S. S.

(502)

Copyist.

1128

Montgomery, J. D.
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Montgomery Stephen D

1129

Montgomery. D. D.
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Montgomery. Stephen. D.

Montgomery, Stephen D.
Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263500	A
2	3363	B
3	3533	C
4	3621	D
5	5344	E
6	1585	F
7	47528986	G
8		H
9		I
10		J
11		K
12		L
13		M
14		N
15		O
16		P
17		Q
18		R
19		S

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

Stephen D. Montgomery

Pvt.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, I

County of Rusk,) We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged."

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 12384.

Check mark:

W. D. Campbell

(1884)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Montgomery

Sept.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186
Oct. 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21 1861

Where

New Salem Puck Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

35

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

m

7 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Montgomery

2 Lt.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Saline Run Co Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26

1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse: \$150.00; equipments: \$35.00

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Elected Nov. 15, 1861. Left at Socorro
wounded Feb. 27, 1862. Horse gave out &
(over)

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. B. Campbell

(102)

Copyist.

JUL. 19.

50263533

1911.

equipage abandoned Mar. 7, 1862

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

S. D. Montgomery

2 Lt.

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where San

Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. L. Montgomery
2 Lt, Co *F*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *By Election 2nd Lt.*
Nov 14. 1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment, the 7th Regiment, the 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

M

A. D. Montgomery
Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Nov 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 91st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Bideau

Copyist

(Confederate.)

411

3^d

Texas.

A. L. Montgomery
Lt. Col. 3^d Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs, Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *From Capt. Second
Cavalry at Ft. Craig apt
23^d and sent to Mexico*

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 6th, 1863."

Number of roll:

8; page

3

(8096)

C. W. Fish

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Montgomery
2nd Co. F. 7-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Nov. 15.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *19*

J. Casey
TV

Copyright

1777
Moody E. R.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265246	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK.

See also

221 | **(Confederate.)**
| **7 Cav. Texas.**

APPROVE OR

of the organization named above.

Revised:

Where VE 220000

Period ... Mar

To what time . . . , 186 .

Present or absent *present***Remarks:**

*This company was successively designated as Captain [redacted] Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

J. A. Baird
Copy 12.

132
Moody Thomas O.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264897	20
2	4978	21
3	5070	22
4	5356	23
5	1558	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Thomas O. Moody

Capt.

Capt. Thomas O. Moody & Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Dec. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

T. O. Moody

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$150⁰⁰; equipments \$35⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(1861)

Copyin.

77 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When 1867.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1866.

Where Camp Robert Warden, Illinois

By whom *L. T. Aylthorpe, Secy.*

Last paid :

By whom *Never been paid*

To what time . 126

Valuation of horse, 400; equipments. 35 100

Remarks: On leave of absence
from Dec. 22, 1866.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Saboyd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Moody
Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd, Men.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Kirby & Heby, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1862

Where Mansfield

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1862

Where Camp Barrett, San Antonio

By whom Capt. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$100.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*Receipt shows Capt. present for duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company in Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.	7 Cav.	Texas.
----	--------	--------

Appears on

of the organization named above,

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Remarks: *Mustard* into *sericea* at
Cott. 20. 1861

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Shiloh's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Thos O. Moody
Capt., Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not later, 186 .

Date of appointment

Nov 5, 186 .

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. O. Moody
Capt. Co. K. 7 - Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov 15. 1861.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Sept. 2. 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

19

(826)

J. Cany

2764

Copyist

Capt. J. H. ...

21. 1911
M Capt. J. H. ...
... of resignation.
Dec 11. 1863

Respectfully recommended
to High. & Moulton
and Cavalry, division
Thomas Green

Ad. J. H. ...
VII ...
Had. J. H. ...
Spec. ... June 15th 1863.
Respectfully forwarded &
recommended.

Wm. Moulton
Brig. Genl. Comd.

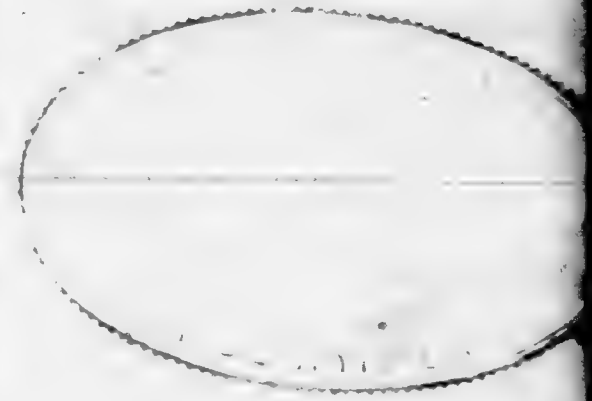
H. G. ...
Alexandria June 20th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
& approved.

J. H. ...
Maj. Genl. Comd.

Rec'd H. G. ...
June 30th 1863

Had. M. Capt. ...
... July 4th 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded to the ...
for ...
J. H. ...
... 3



Head Quarters 7th R. I. M. V. Camp Bismarck
June 11th 1863.

Genl. S. Cooper

Adjutant & Inspector Genl. Co. S. I.

Sir: I have with tender my
resignation of the Commission. I have the honor
to hold in the C. S. Army, and ask that
the same be accepted for the following
Reason -

Owing to a gun shot wound received
in my left thigh some years since I am
unable to perform any active service
on foot or horse back without great
bodily pain.

Thos. C. Hoody Capt
Co. K. 7th Regt. Ill. I.

I respectfully recommend,
J. Hoffmann,
Major Command. Regt. 7th



I certify that I have carefully examined
Capt John O. Moody, Co. K. 1st Regt S. M. V.
and find him laboring under the effects of a
gunshot wound of the hip, & the lodgment
of the ball there-about, which, in my opin-
ion incapacitates him for active service on
foot or horse-back. I unhesitatingly recom-
mend the acceptance of his resignation.

Camp Hunter } Wm. J. Greenwood
June 13th 1863 }
Apt Surg. 1st Tex. Cavalry.
(Act Surg.)

RECEIPT NO.

Paid the.....day of.....1862

Wm. C. Wagon
Co. 1st Regt. Minn. C.S.A.

From the.....day of.....1862

Pay.....
Forage.....
Amount.....

Confederate States of America,

To *Thos. O. Moody, Capt. 7th Regt. S.C. Art.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
<i>My own Services.</i>	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>May 31st</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>146</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Harrison, Chief Quar. Master, 1st Regt. S.C. Art.*

and to the *(30th) thirtieth* day of *April*, 186*2*.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Harrison, Chief Quar. Master, 1st Regt. S.C. Art.* this *thirty first* day of *May*, 186*2*, the sum of

One hundred and forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Thos. O. Moody
Co. 1st Regt. S.C. Art.

No 8

Capt. C. Moody Co. 7th 5th Regt

12th March 1852

7 Regt 5th
Mtd Vols

List of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over to Capt.
Thos. O. Moody Co H⁷th Regt S. Ill. Inf. by Capt. W. E. Cyden Adj. G. O.
9th Regt S. Ill. Inf. at San Antonio Texas on the 12th Nov. 1862

- ✓ 16 15th 12. Shot Guns
- ✓ 18 Cannon Balls

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt. T. O. Moody
Co H⁷th Regt S. Ill. Inf. the articles named above

W. E. Cyden
Capt & Adj. G. O.
9th Regt S. Ill. Inf.

Off. 51.

Presented for issue
to Capt. Moody for
his own use

1st Decr 1862

7 Tex M R

50

Received of Year Account, March 6th 1862, of
 Capt. W. E. M. Samuels, Quartermaster, Ordnance Officer.

1	Diablo. Long complete,	20.96
1	Diablo. Long complete,	5.25
		26.21

For which I have paid to the said Captain W. E.
 M. Samuels the sum of twenty six dollars,
 thirty five cents.

Thos. O. Moody Capt
 No 1 Regt Tex M. M.

Capt. The O. Moody
of Tex. M^t. Reg^t

Property Return
1st Apr. 1862

CC

Quarterly Return of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, received, issued & Expended during the Quarter (including the Month of December 1861) ending on the 31st day of March 1862, by Capt. Wm C. Mandy, co. H. 7th Regiment N. M. Volunteers Artillery Brigade, in Camp near San Antonio and En route to New Mexico.

Part I

Part II

When received.	No. of Boxes	By whom received.	Class V I. Small Arms.					Class VIII. Shot.					Tools & Materials.			Drennenger.		Miscellaneous.		
			Miss. Rifles.	Shaw's Rifle	Rebecca Navy	Rebecca Army	Rebecca U.S. Art.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.	Rebecca Rifle. Shot.
Decr 21 st 1861	1	Capt. M. J. Cohen U.S.C.	10	1	1	1	1	25	1000	500	1000	1000	2000	100	2000	5000	500	150	1	
February 2 nd 1862	2	Capt. W. C. Mandy Art. Officer S.C. Art.																		
Total to be accounted for.			11	1	1	1	1	25	1000	500	1000	1000	2000	100	2000	5000	500	150	1	
When issued.		By whom issued.																		
1862 January February		By Hon Com. Officers & Private Sep 1861 7 th Reg S. Art. Commanded																		

350

40

Wm. Wm. June 18th 1861.

Mr. M. E. Cyren

Yours of the 4th inst. was to hand on the 9th inst. and having a opportunity to send this by private conveyance I hasten to reply to your letter.

I received from Capt. Rely M. Samuels O. C. at San Antonio 41 forty guns of various Calibers, some being double barreled & others single barreled. Shotguns 14 in Number I believe, whereas the rest of the Number 27 in Number were lighted guns for which I gave a receipt to Capt. Samuels; subsequently I returned six guns but I do not recollect, whether they were shotguns or lighted, I took a receipt for them, which would leave the Number thirty four.

As Capt. Samuels never furnished me with a receipt I am not certain as to the precise Number, but I believe the Amount above stated is nevertheless correct.

Yours with much respect

Thos. C. & Meritt
Capt. Co. 7th Regt. Tex. Mts. Co.

12 1857.

Received in full
to the order of
the undersigned
the sum of

1st January 1862

✓

O.O.

Puccinia Yagii (Persoon), *Annals* 6, p. 186-9, f.
Guth. 71. f. 7. *Vancouver*, *Borinquen*.

✓	1	1	assiette	Sung.	comptable		\$ 20.96	
✓	1		(Bucche)	Veto	da		\$ 35	
							26	031

(For enclosed I have been to the Street Station
 Mr. G. W. Varnum's. The card, herein, twenty six dollars
 thirty one cents -
 Supplicator }
 Thos. P. & Moody Capt
 P. O. Box 7, West Tex. N. C. M.

1133
Moore A. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263084	20
2	2978	21
3	3157	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Moore
Part, { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

(553)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Moore

Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$45.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Moore
Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*150* 100; equipments, \$*125* 100

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(100)

W. J. Johnson
Copyist

DIVISION,

Form No. 4.

I certify, that the within named Y. L. Moore,
of Captain H. E. Hickney's company (K.) of the 1st
Regiment of Mississippi, born in Montgomery, in the State of
Alabama, aged 21 years, 5 feet 11
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
Occupation farmer, was enrolled by H. E. Hickney,
at Langley, Mississippi on the 11th day of
August, 1861, and was mustered into service by Victor G. Galt,
at San Antonio, Texas on the 10th
day of October, 1861, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by
reason of surgeon's certificate of disability.

The said Y. L. Moore was last paid by He did not receive
pay to include the 11th day of August, 1861, and
has pay due from that date to the present date, 27 days.

There is due to him Thirty 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Langley the place of enrollment, to San Antonio, the
place of mustering in; Thirty 100 Dollars, traveling allowance
from San Antonio the place of discharge, to Langley,
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him for use of horse
and arms 7 100 Dollars; and for use of horse and arms 12 days
in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cents per day, 4.80
100 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States Ten 100 Dollars on ac-
count of clothing.

Given in duplicate at St. Helena this 20th day of August, 1861
There is still due him on clothing account
Thirty nine & 40/100 dollars

H. E. Hickney Capt Commanding Company.

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or
by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

Army of the Confederate States
(Certificate of Disability for Discharge)

A. H. Moore of Capt. W. L. Riskey's Company
(B) of the 3rd Regiment of the 5th Brigade of C.S.A.
born in Montgomery County in the State of North Carolina
aged 24 years, five feet eleven inches high, florid complexion,
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer,
enrolled by Capt. W. L. Riskey at Sumter, Trinity
County Texas on the 31st day of August 1861 and
was mustered into service by Adj. Gen. J. C. Howard
at Camp Pickens near San Antonio Texas on the
31st day of October 1861, to serve during the war.
During the last two months said Soldier has been
unfit for duty the entire time.

✓ W. L. Riskey
Capt. Comd'g Co. C 34 Reg't 5th Bde

Certify that I have carefully examined the said
A. H. Moore of Capt. W. L. Riskey's Company, and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a
Soldier because of a wound of the left hip, by which
he is permanently maimed.

✓ J. Boring
A. A. Surgeon C. S. A.

No. 178

Division - 1st
21st - 1 -

1st
21st 11th
21st 11th

A. H. Moore
Co E 30 Regt
Sillies 13th Regt
Co E 7th Tex Cav
Capt of
Company



Reedawro
April 11/6

Army of the Confederate States
(Certificate of Disability for Discharge)

A. H. Moore of Capt W. L. Kirksey Company C
of the 3^d Regiment of the Sibley Brigade, C. S. A.
born in Montgomery County in the State of North Carolina
aged 34 years, 5 ft. 11 inches high, fair complexion,
light eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer,
was enrolled by Capt W. L. Kirksey at Sumter, South
Carolina on the 31st day of August 1861 and was
mustered into service by Major T. B. Howard
at Camp Pickens near San Antonio Texas on the
24th day of October 1861. to serve during the War.
During the last two months said Soldier has
been unfit for duty the entire time.

W. L. Kirksey
Capt. Comdg Co. "E" 3^d Regt S. B.

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said A. H. Moore of Captain W. L. Kirksey
Company. and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of a wound of the
left hip by which he is permanently maimed.

J. Borius
A. A. Surgeon, C. S. A.

18
The first
of the year
1861

1861
The first of the year
1861

1861
The first of the year
1861

1861
The first of the year
1861

The Confederate States,

To *A H Moore*

Dr.

1862

Dollars Cents.

June 2 For pay from *October 1862* to *21st*
June 1862 *Seven* months and *27*
days, at *12* dollars per month, *94.80*

For use of horse and arms *289* days, at 40 cents per day, *115.60*

For pay for traveling from *Sumpter* place of enrollment, to
San Antonio place of mustering in, *300* miles,
at 10 cents per mile, *30.00*

For pay for traveling from *San Antonio* place of discharge, to
Sumpter place of enrollment, *300* miles, at 10
cents per mile, *30.00*

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing ~~overdue~~

There is due him for clothing not received

Balance paid,

\$	270	40
	14	40
\$	260	00
	39	60
\$	299	60

RECEIVED of *A H Moore* *21st* day
of *June* 1862 *94.80* Dollars and
115.60 Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES:

John S. Johnston

A H Moore

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

1734
Moore. B.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore. J. B.

1133
Moore B. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261620	20
2	3781	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Days Made

See also

Exchanged Butler C. S. A.

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

B. W. Moore
Capt., Co. F; 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for Jan. 1. 1863 - to , 186 .

I dated Aug. 20. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 14. , 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Benton

Period for the war:

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Harner

To what time Dec. , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Bailey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. R. Anderson

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

B. W. Moore

Prst., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fischer

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detail with the horses
order Gen. Magruder Jan. 23, 64
Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

✓ 1136
Moore Jacob H.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergt. / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264805	20
2	4456	21
3	4550	22
4	4724	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK MARK.~~

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

Jacob M. Moore.
Page, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Texas.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

(1862)

Copyist.

772

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Jacob F. Moore

Ord. Supt. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date

186 /

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

Jas W Gardner

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

J. F. Moore

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. Moore
Old *ing* { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *7* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1861 to May, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861

Where

San Antonio Co.

By whom

J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. W. Gardner

Copyin.

72

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Moore

Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov , 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battle

To what time

Dec 20, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on account
of dismemberment

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

J. Rescub

Copyist.

Discharge recommended
August 25th 1862
Co. I. 7th Tex. Cav.

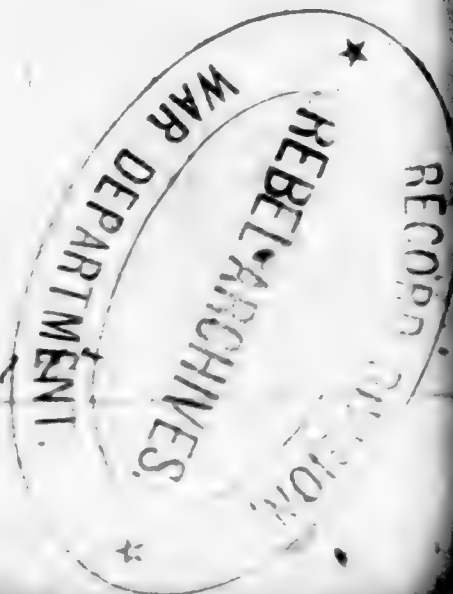
J. W. Moore
Co. I. 7th Tex. Cav.
Wm.

Capt. J. W. Moore
Mad. Lumber, Sully's Regt., 6th Co.
August 27th 1862
To be discharged
By order of Brig. Genl
H. H. Sully
Wm. Jackson
a. a. y.

Discharged Jan'y 29th 1863

Arthur P. Bagley
1st Lt. 7th Tex. Cav.

Received
April 11/63



Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

J. M. Moore of Company Captain J. H. Gardner's company (1) of
the 1st Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by Capt. J. H. Gardner
of the 1st Regiment of 1st N. C. Volunteers on the first day
of October 1861, to serve during the war. He was born in Burke County
in the State of N. C. is 47 years of age, 5 feet,
7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Fair hair, and
by occupation when enlisted Mechanic. During the last 12 months
and soldier has been unfit for duty 12 days.

U. M. Morn
1st Lt COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said J. M. Moore of Captain
Gardner's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier, because of Partial deformity of the right arm & leg & the
result of injury from a fall

M. J. Apple
 SURGEON.

J. H. T. M. C.

Head Quarters, S. H. R. R. Co.
March 27, 1862

To be exchanged
By order of Brig. Gen.
N. H. L. H. H.
Wm. Jackson,
1862



Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

S. W. Moore ^{Private} ~~Private~~ ^{Volunteer} of Captain *J. W. Gardner* company (2.) of the Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by Capt *J. W. Gardner* of the 7th Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers on the 1st day of October 1861, to serve 3 years. He was born in Bull County in the State of *North Carolina*, is 27 years of age, 5 feet, 7 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation when enlisted *mechanic*. During the last months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

J. W. Gardner
12 11
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *S. W. Moore* of Captain *J. W. Gardner's* company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of *partial disability of back & joints* ~~by reason of~~ *the result of injury from a fall*.

Wm. H. Smith
SURGEON.

J. R. S. M. V.

Moore Q. B.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262571	20
2	2497	21
3	2652	22
4	2724	23
5	2812	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Post-Game

See also

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

J. Moore

Pls. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73374.

Book mark:

Alberty

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M

J B Moore

Pt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Dec 9, 1861

Oct 24, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861

Where

Angelina Co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

this war

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Blank mark:

Attest

(208)

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

211

7 Moore

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Mar 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept-20, 1861.

Where

Harris Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct-24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

J R Adjt. to Harris

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cleaver

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

J B Moore
Off. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Apr 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Capt J G Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Dismounted Apr 22/62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

Robert J. Morris
Robert, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. Howard

Period

11 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died on Dec. Grande
Dec. 20, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942)

Albany

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7 Mtd Tex

J. B. Moore
Priv Co D 7 Pm V

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

El Paso, Texas,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Disease

Typhoides

When admitted

June 25, 186*2*

When discharged

July 13, 186*2*

Deserted

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page

20

(886)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

201

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 7 Mtd Tex

J. B. Moore

Pat Col 77 MV

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the title "Register of the sick and
wounded in the General Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, from the C. S. A. in New Mexico for
the months of 1862."

Disease

Typhoid

When admitted

June 25, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 16

(886)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

303

1735
George J. D.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264947	2
2	4891	2
3	5083	2
4	5240	2
5	46868395	2
6	44214296	2
7	50598114	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Date Made

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Moore

Plt., { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$50¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. D. Moore

(208)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Moore
Bugler, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26, 1861*.

Where *Farrant Co.*

By whom *Thos. O. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 15, 1861*.

Where *Lampier Co. near San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. J. Thos. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Never been paid*

To what time *1861*

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Boyl

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Moore
Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 24, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 150; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Moore

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Moore

Privt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Janyr Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. C. Howard

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *2*

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

m

3 Regt Sibleys Brig.

J. A. Moore

0
Pvt Geo. H. J. Regt Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Near Camp Island La

When captured Apr 13 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712.

page 94

Frank

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

John Moore
Ordnance & Heavy Brig.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Canyon Teche La.

When captured

Mar 4

, 186³

Remarks:

Number of roll

145; sheet

(1896)

20 Feb

Copyist.

M 7 Cal Tex

Appears on a

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

When captured April 7, 1863.

Remarks: Parrot May 11/86

1998

108

(b) (5) DPP

U. P. Ly

Copyright

✓ 1199
Moore, J. P.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262977	20
2	3156	21
3	3247	22
4	3314	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Moore
Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pro date*

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trusting Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse $\$100$; equipments $\$25$

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company B, 7th
Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Texas
Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

P. Moore
Pvt. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

M. O. Harrison

To what time

Jan. 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$200*; equipments, *\$125* 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Moore
_____, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

C. F. Kett

By whom

T. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Hall

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted. 4/13.
62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

P. Moore
1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Hick*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct. 20, 63*

* *Man appears in col. names*
Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Moore

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262979	2
2	3162	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein V

Number of personal papers herein V

Box MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. Moore

Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter, Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 3d
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 3d
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Trigerson *Captain*

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. Moore
Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When .., 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .., 1861.

Valuation of horse, *800* too; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson
Copyist.

Moore P. H.

Co. E, 7. Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263085
2	2976
3	3190
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BANK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

P. W. Moore

1st., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100; equipments, \$..... 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied 1 cc. 33. 61.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm

D W Moore

Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 1861

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co*

By whom *W L Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$400*; equipments *\$500*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J L Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

P. W. Moore

Lut. | Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rust Tex. Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

(1861)

[Signature]

Copyist.

✓ Moore, Silas M.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263501	20
2	3420	21
3	3586	22
4	3669	23
5	3745	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein L

✓
Box: Name: _____

See also. _____

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

Silas M. Moore

Priv

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, County of Rusk, We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1887, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. T. 1887.

Book mark:

W.D. Campbell

(1860)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Moore

Pos

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Signature mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

m

7 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Moore

Priv.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861 ..

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861 ..

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 ..

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Moor

Part., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 54 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Moore

Pvt.

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detail with the horse
by order of Gen. Alexander
Jan. 23, 64

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wagner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Wagner's Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wagner's Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

1177
Moore J. P.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0263047	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

T P Moore
Pvt. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Roll mark:

T. P. Moore

Copyist.

Moore H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263050

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
DATE MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. Moore

Out, { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rust Tex. Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 736874.

Check mark:

(1861)

W. L. Kirksey
Copyist.

1145
Moore William A.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261694	21
2	1765	21
3	1836	22
4	1910	23
5	46864276	24
6	857100	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

711 | 7 Cav. Texas.

John C. Jordan

Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 10 1861*

Co. H, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Co. H, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where *Dec 10 1861*

By whom *J. C. Jordan*

Period *for 1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *✓* \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

(256)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Little

Private, { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Jordan*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Menard*

By whom *J. S. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Valuation of horse, *\$40*, equipments, *\$25* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left home March 7
62 arrived same day.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 10 Regiment, Silver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Taylor

(642)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Moore

Pri....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for..... *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When..... *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Th. Sayres

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. H. Harrison*

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick Home May 9
'62. Could not day*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. ...
..., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

En

7000

En

James M. Smith
Capt. 7th Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped from military prison, New Orleans,
La., Aug. 14, 1864.

Roll dated N. Orleans, La., Aug. 15, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864

REMARK: "The pris- is borne on this Roll
escaped from one of the prisons in this City on the
night of the 14 inst. His escape was effected
through a vault in the prison where they were con-
fined."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

104

(1000)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W. A. Mark
1st Lt. & Capt. T. M. ...
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., during the five days
ending Aug 15, 1864.

Roll dated N. Orleans, La., Aug. 15, 1864.

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *Aug 5*, 1864.

Remarks.

Number of roll.

31

(300)

L. C. F. H.

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. George

John A. Johnson
Capt. Co. 1st Texas Cavalry Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Dysentery, acute</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 12</u>	, 186 <u>2</u> .
Returned to duty	<u>Feb. 15</u>	, 186 <u>2</u> .
Discharged from service		, 186 <u>2</u> .
Deserted		, 186 <u>2</u> .
Furloughed		, 186 <u>2</u> .
Died		, 186 <u>2</u> .
Remarks:	<u>Sent to Court House</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

Moore William

a 7 Tex Car

Trial

Houston Tex

Jan 28 '53

see L. R.

Sept T. M.

dist Tex n m arg

1146
Moss. Casper

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moss Casper.

1147
+ Moos: Kasper

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261972	20
2	2040	21
3	2128	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

Kasper Moos

Re { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T.M.V.*

By whom *Lt G. R. Lane, age of 4th Reg't*

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$*60* 100; equipments \$*30* 100

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

G. B. Russell

(186)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

Casper Woods

Pvt, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8. 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 186

Where *A. Bliss*

By whom *G. Hoffman*

Mastered into service

When *Oct 8*, 186

Where *C. - Regt*

By whom *adj Lane*

Last paid:

By whom *no payment at all*

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse \$ *90* 100; equipments, \$ *30* 100

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Horse - saddle lost*

March 10. one horse is app.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 61 Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Thomas

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

C. Moos
Plt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp 4 Regt*

By whom *Adj Lane*
During the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. Harrison*
June 30, 186 *2*

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*
since Dec. 1. 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. J. Sturcell

Copyist.

1148
Moos, Robert

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50241973	20
2	2010	21
3	2127	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein L

Number of personal papers herein L

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Robert Moos

Rt

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 8

1861

Where *at the camp of the 4th Reg't T.M.V.*

By whom

Lt. C. B. Lane Capt. of 4th Reg't.

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse *\$100* 100; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Osterwald

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

7 Cav. Texas.

R. Noos

361 (Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
since May 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 1861 to Apr. 30*, 1862.
Dated May 8 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186

Where *San Francisco*

By whom *G. Hoffman*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*, 186

Where *Camp 4 Rest*

By whom *Ady Lane*

Last paid:

By whom *in payment of all*

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse *\$75* 100; equipments *\$20* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Horse lost March 28*

Butcher of the Reg't

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sweeney

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

R. Moos

Pt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp & Rest

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *Detained in the
Communications Dept*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. McNeill

(642)

Copyist.

✓ 1149
Moreau, George W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261695	2
2	1766	21
3	1864	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein. 0.

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

Geo. H. McAllen

Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex.

Oct. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Geo. H. McAllen, P. S. A.

Period

For the year

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo. H. McAllen
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. Morrison

Pri. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. Jordan*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Travis*

By whom *J. A. Sargent*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, *\$75*; equipments, *\$50* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Sargent

Copypist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Geo. M. Mearns

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. J. D. Saynes*

Period *the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. H. Harrison*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went to the front
from there Dec 11/62.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

No

Museum

George Mariani & Co

Co. &

7 Reg Texas Station

George Mariani
Co.

Co.

Order 80

8 apr 1868

I certify that the within named George
 Marrow deceased a Private of Captain S. Hammond
 Co (2d) 7th Regt Infy (27) years 5 feet 8
 inches high blond complexion blue eyes
 was enlisted by Capt S. Hammond at San Antonio
 on 4th day of Oct 1861 to serve during the war
 and is now entitled to final settlement
 by reason of death in action on June 10th 1862

The said George Marrow deceased was paid
 by W. H. Hammond Dec 10th 1861 the 30th
 day of June 1862 and pay due from that
 date to date of death is as follows
 There is due him pay for four months & 10 days
 at \$12 per month \$52.00
 There is due him for horse hire
 for 133 days at \$40 per day 53.20
 There is due him allowance for clothing 25.00
 There is due for commutation of rations 61.88
 There is due mileage for 100 miles 10.00
 There is due him for bounty 50.00
 Total amount unpaid \$252.08

Camp (Leave taken) June 6th 1863

W. H. Hammond

Capt S. Hammond
 7th Regt Infy

I certify that the within named George Marrow
 deceased a Private of Captain S. Hammond Co (2d)
 7th Regt Infy (27) years 5 feet 8
 inches high blond complexion blue eyes
 was enlisted by Capt S. Hammond at San Antonio
 on 4th day of Oct 1861 to serve during the war
 and is now entitled to final settlement by reason
 of death in action on June 10th 1862

The said Geo Marrow deceased
 was paid by W. H. Hammond Dec 10th 1861 the 30th
 day of June 1862 and pay is due
 from that day to date of death as follows
 10th 1862

There is due him pay for four months
 and 10 days at \$12 per month \$52.00
 There is due him for horse hire
 for 133 days at \$40 per day 53.20
 There is due him allowance for clothing 25.00
 There is due for commutation of rations 61.88
 There is due mileage for 100 miles 10.00
 There is due him for bounty 50.00
 Total amount \$252.08

Camp Marrow Feb 6th 1863

W. H. Hammond

Capt S. Hammond
 7th Regt Infy

212
Morgan A. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263031	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Morgan
Lut } Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rusk Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Binley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Check mark:

(100)

A. J. Morgan
Copy to

1151
Morgan. W. E.

Co. E., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morgan. W. F.

Morgan H F

Co. *60*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263097	20
2	2936	21
3	3118	22
4	3201	23
5	3008	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Morgan
Sub | Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex. Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 726274.

Book mark:

(221)

W. F. Morgan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

McT. Morgan

Sgt, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

-----, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Sumpter Trinity Co

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Period

Term of the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$350

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark: -----

(186)

W. L. Kirksey

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Morgan
3rd Supt. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Ago *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 21*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Valuation of horse, *50* 00; equipments, *25* 00

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

Received from the company...
*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M | **7 Cav. Texas.**

W. E. Morgan

2 **Sgt.**, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Mitchell*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Gallant*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirsey's Company, Captain Kirsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. E. Morgan
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Morgan

4 Sgt. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rush Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

(363)

W. F. Morgan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7 Cav

Tex

W. F. Morgan

Sergt. Co. E. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

1153.
Morgan. W. F.

Co. E., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Morgan. W. F.

1154
Morrill, C. J.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264952	20
2	5038	21
3	5742	22
4	5241	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

M

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Morrie

Put

{ Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

, Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(186)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Merrill

Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *No 115* to Dec. 31, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1861

Where

Camp Picnett near San Antonio

By whom

Stradit. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never has paid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Boyd

(842)

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Merrill

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 1861

Where *Merrill*

By whom *Thos. C. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 15*, 1861

Where *Camp Disput Amintonia*

By whom *P. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *M. N. Harrison*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

M 17 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Marshall
Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Sibber's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibber's Brigade Texas Mounted
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

(200)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 7 Mtd Tex

C. J. Murrell
Co K 7 TmV

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

El Paso, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease *Tubercular Spleen*

When admitted	<i>July 9</i>	, 1862.
When discharged	<i>July 13</i>	, 1862.
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 22

J. B. Hyatt

(226)

2001

Copyist.

117
Morris, R F H

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261630	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.
Ma 7 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Morris

priv. Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organi-
zation named above, captured at Donaldsonville,
and now at Camp Lee,

for Jan 1, 1863 to July 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regi-
ment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

Book mark:

McBee
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3. Sibleys Brig Det
W. C. Morris
Post Co H 3 Regt, Sibleys Br.
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Stockton, Texas,

for the month of *Jan*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *at*

, 1862

Remarks.

Remarks.

Miscellaneous File No. 352.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

7th Co (CONFEDERATE.)

McC 3, Sibley's Brig. Tex

H. G. McMorris

Supt. Co. H. 3 Regt. Sibley's Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Stockton, Texas,

for the month of

Feb

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Jan 1

1862

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Died Feb. 27 1862

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 353.

J. Nelson

1156
Morrison, F. M.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

~~Confederate.~~

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262217	2
2	-2283	21
3	2353	22
4	2425	23
5	47242127	24
6	46860322	25
7	5367	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK.~~

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James Harrison

James Harrison } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1862*

Sept 1st, 186

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186

Where *Georgetown, Texas*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of service*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Harrison

Coytes

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Morrison

file, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, ~

for *Dec 24 1862*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1862

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mastered into service:

When *Dec 24*, 1862

Where *Camp Rickett*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *muster* 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Morrison

for, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *3ct ~*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mastered into service:

When *3ct 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. E. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *2mo: 6m paid 186*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Tracked down at
Fort Lincoln since Jan
25 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(848)

J. T. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Simpson
Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Chesapeake*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid: *Sept 1863*

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured
Exchanged
Surrounded home*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Simpson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | (wounded) | Texas

Francis Morrison

Pr. Capt. 1st Texas Inf. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 ..

Where captured Camp Pratt, La.

When captured Nov. 30, 186 3.

Remarks: Captured by a Reconnoitering
Force early in forenoon

Number of roll:

83 sheet

Louisiana.

(6396)

W. H. Collins
Physician

(Confederate.)

M. J. M. E. L.

Edw. M. M. E. L.
Edw. M. M. E. L.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Edw. M. M. E. L.

When captured not dated, 1865 .

Remarks:

Indorsement: not dated Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 295 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, For. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Linwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

883 sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1864)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M Francis Morrison
76ar Tex
76ar Tex

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

When committed

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks

Nov. 2 186

Dec. 2 186

Transferred to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the War, 1864

M. E. Ford

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Sibleys Bnig Tex

J. C. Morrison

1st Co B 3 Regt. Sibley Br.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Stockton, Texas,

for the month of

Apr

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received March 28, 1862

Remarks In route join his
company

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 354.

J. S. Tesson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3. Sibley's Brig Tex

G. F. Morrison
sent to Co 3 Regt. Sibley's Br.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Stockton, Texas.

for the month of

Apr

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received March 28 . 1862

Remarks: On route join
his company.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 354.

G. Nelson

(881)

881

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Com Service
(Source of communication.)

Frank M. Morrison
(Name.)

— Co. C. 7 Reg't Tex Cav.
see 196 0759. 10-8-12

7.8.15
2

F M
M

94 July 9-15.
Any further record?
(See old card herewith)
Courier, 2nd Lt.

CYE 20:
Nothing additional found.
Williamson
225

(Attach this end.)

July 9, 1912. *ADH*

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin,

Inviting attention to a communication
addressed to him by this office on
October 8, 1912, in which is set forth
the record of one F. H. Morrison
(name Frank H. Morrison not found),
private, Company C, 7th Texas Cavalry,
S.S.A.

H. S. Allen

The Adjutant General.

1151
Morrison, Francis

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison, F. M.

1158

Morrison. James

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morrison. J. C.

1150
Morrison, J. C.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 26 2218	20
2	2284	21
3	2354	22
4	2426	23
5	4506 3731	24
6	0455	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Wilson
Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Oct 24, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. G. Wilson

Copy to _____

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Morrison
priv. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27* *1862*

Enrolled:

When

Sept 27, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *second muster* *6

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Morrison

{ Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 2 - 1861 to Feb 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Jan 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 25, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost at Fort Lancaster
Jan 25, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. G. Morrison

(602)

Copy 1st.

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Morrison
privt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7 , 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M *Car* *Tux*

Jas Morrison
Pvt Co C - Tux Regt Cav
Residence *Orleans Parish La*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

77

(5000)

J. W. Morrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 7 Cav Tex

James Harrison
Orlando 7 Tex 1491 Cav.

Residence *Orleans Parish La.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of different commands of Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

21

(8894)

E. H. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. M. Thompson

James Thompson
Dr. J. M. Thompson, R. I. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission *Dec. 25*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

(225)

J. M. Thompson

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com. of Pension
(Source of communication.)

J. B. Morrison
(Name.)

Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Cav.

later Co. C, 3 Reg't

Priv. Age 20 years

Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Cav.

(also called Co. C, 3 Reg't

Sibley's Brigade)

Enl. Oct. 17, 1861

Jan. & Feb. 1864 roll last
on file, present.

Pr. of war records show

James Morrison, Priv.

Co. C, 7 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Residence Orleans Parish, La.

Wounded at Alexandria,

June 5, 1865.

(over)

not found in rolls of Geo.
as James Morrison

J. V.
W. F. T.

5/10/15

3¹²

(Attach this end.)

2107
May 12, 1915. *87*

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The Confederate records show that
J. C. Morrison, aged 28 years, private,
Company C, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry
[also called Company C, 2d Reg't,
Arkansas Brigade], U.S.A., enlisted
October 7, 1861. On the roll for
January and February, 1864, last on
file, he was reported present.

The Union prisoner of war records
show that one JAMES — Morrison,
private, same organization, whose
place of residence was given as Or-
leans Parish, La., was paroled at
Shreveport, La., June 8, 1864. This
name has not been found on the rolls
of said organization.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

1159-a
Mugg, J. A.

Co. K., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mugg, John

1160
Mugg John

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265245	2
2	5245	11
3	44214297	22
4	46865396	23
5	50598115	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Blank~~ Blank.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M

John Muga

Ant, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. ...
Private, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

3 Regt Sibley's Brig

J. A. Mugg

Geo K 3 Regt Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date

Apr 27

, 1863.

Where captured

New Camp Island La

When captured

Apr 13

, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page

94

J. Dink

Original

(Confederate.)

M H Car Tex.

A^x Mugg
Port H^o H^o Tex Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou La

When captured April 11, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled June 11, 1863.

Number of rolls:

100

(100)

W. B. Lee

Captain.

(Confederate.)

On

J. L. Hinson
Co. C. 3rd Buell's Mass. Brig.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Barren Fork Ga*

When captured *April 14*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

145; sheet

24

J. C. Fehl

(5000)

Copyist.

Property Requisition
Nav. 7th Texas Regt.

May 21 1863

7

Am
3
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Am
3
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Am
3
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

ISSUED FOR

May 21 *One Small Pack*
for use of
Men 7th Texas Regiment

That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so
under the following circumstances: *Not to be elsewhere procured.*

E
E
E

J A Mugg

John W. Thomas, A. O. S., P. A. O. S., will issue the articles, specified in the above requisition.

W. B. Smith
Commanding

Received at Fort Monmouth, the 21st of May 1863, of Jno. W. Thomas,

one small pack.

In full of the above requisition.

E
E
E

J A Mugg

1161
Mail. A. B.

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mail. A. B.

⁺
Mullens B. F.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263036	20
2	2983	21
3	3161	22
4	3248	23
5	3342	24
6	46858510	25
7	5538	26
8	7762	27
9	44391994	28
10	46861026	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~Box~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Mullens
Int. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 32691.

Check mark:

(1861)

[Signature]

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Mullins

Priv, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 186 ____.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$3000*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th
Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

[Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

P. F. Mullens

Part, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Thompson

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$50 00; equipments, \$20 00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(over)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Mullens

Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 & Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

C. Pickett

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battacker

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Remounted July 15

625

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 3d Regiment, Ashley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M

B. F. Mullens

Plut., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Pick

By whom

W. J. Howard

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battarles

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner
at Ft. Fisher June
25 '63

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Howard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1864

Number of roll.

48; sheet 18

Copyright

M 7 Car Tex

B. F. Mullens
666 7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Col. Killbuck

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Oct. 6 , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released , 186 .

By whose order .

Remarks: .

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 102

(5596)

W. D. Dawd
Approved

(Confederate.)

Mb 7 vac Rx

B. A. Inallene
Out Regt Rx Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Smith's Co

When captured June 20, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

47; sheet 5

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Mullins

Priv. Co. E - 7 Regt. Texas Cav.

Residence In Custom House.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled upon the recommendation of Dr. Alexander, Medical Director Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Where captured *Donaldsonville, La.*

When captured _____, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

69

(5346)

Atwood

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Al. I. Van Der

Dr. H. Hamilton

Det. I. Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *La. Davidsonville*

When captured *June 10*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of roll

343 about 16

(2000)

Al. Cooke

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7 Cav

Tex.

B. F. Mullins

Pvt. Co. E. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863

Remarks: Wounded and Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. S. 2000

Copyist.

Mullins, Benjamin J.
Capt. E. 7. Texas.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

171 5 5 1/2

Book Mark

W. Camp 7 Texas

Benjamin T. Mullins

Rank, *2nd* Co. *E*, *7* Reg. *Texas*

Complaint, *4 SW Right Hand*

Admitted *June 30*, 18*63*

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *Aug -*, 18*63*.

Deserted....., 18 .

Disch'd from service....., 18 .

Sent to G. H....., 18 .

On furlough....., 18 .

Died....., 18 .

Remarks: *Rebel Prisoner of War*
trans Pro War

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 405; Page

Abbott

(u 3-073)

Copyright

(304-97)

Muller Frederick

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.
34 S.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

1 Engler Chf. Engler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261945	20
2	2070	21
3	2100	22
4	1650	23
5	47527666	24
6	44391948	25
7	45985623	26
8	46014749	27
9	44340685	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~See~~ MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

Fredrick Muller

Bayler, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T. M. V.

By whom Lt. C. B. Lane Asst of 4th Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Sumner

(254)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

T. Muller

Chf. Rptg. { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862*
dated May 8, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Home - double lent Feb 20*
under parole & absent since

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturcove

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

T. Muller

Chief Ryler, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8

, 186*1*.

Where

Camp 4 Regt

By whom

Ad Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Chief Ryler since Oct 15/61 by order of Col Steel

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Duran

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

F. Muller

Ch. Byler Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5, 1867*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mr. F 7 Texas

F. Miller
Bugler Co. B. 7th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Reg'ts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated

Not dated, 1862

Brigade

Sibley's

Date of capture

April 20, 1862

By whom captured or whose order

Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.

Remarks

Number of roll

1
Fort Riley, Kans.
(6376)

C. J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Texas

F. Miller
Bugler, Co. B, 7 Regt. Texas.
Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en
route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the
U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by
order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated Not dated

When taken April 20, 1862

Where taken Santa Fe

When paroled April 30, 1862

By whom paroled Capt. Carey

Remarks: At Fort Riley, Ks.

68

(page)

M. Ward

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M.

T. H. H. H. H.

Baylor - 7. Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

as dated, 1862.

Where captured

San Juan

When captured

Sept. 7, 1862

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet

(4906)

E. J. J. J. J.

Approved

(Confederate.)

M. T. 14
to Miller
Bugler 7 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indio
Sept 10, 1862

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. — N. G. WARR, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Donnell
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862"

Number of roll

67; sheet

313 *313*

(6236)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc

y Car.

4
ex.

Frederick Miller
Chaplain, 18th New York Cavalry
Residence *New Brunswick*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

not stated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1864, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 29,
1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army - R. & P. 700910.

Number of rolls:

2
(0000)

J. Brown

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Frederick Mueller,

Bugler B 7 *Reg*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated *Marshall Tex*

186

From

186

To

8 days

186

Signer's name Fr. Mueller

Remarks:

paid Oct 18, 62

615

Roll No.

NUFO

Copyist.

1164

Mullins Benjamin, T.
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mullens. B. F.

1165

Murchinson, John

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murchison, John R.

*
Murchison John R

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264182	20
2	4220	21
3	4312	22
4	4390	23
5	47527662	24
6	44891843	25
7	45985625	26
8	46014751	27
9	47242112	28
10	46855364	29
11	46860318	30
12	47529315	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

16

7 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Melchison

Pvt.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Melchison

(1861)

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Murchison

1 Corp., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 29, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brownsville Houston Co

By whom George Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Near San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick at San Antonio

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Murchison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Buchanan
10048, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom G. A. Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Butts

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Went

Remarks: on detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Buchanan

(Confederate.)

11

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Hinchison

1 Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5

Where Crockett, 1861.

By whom Isaac Udair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Liberty

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed
Jan 19 1864 for 40 days
by order Genl Green

*This company was successore
Adair's Company and Captain H. H. Hinchison, as Captain
Hinchison's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hinchison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

711

34

Texas.

John M. Harrison
Capt. Co. H. 3^d Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate
service, captured in New Mexico during the
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Co. H. 11. Texas

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

8; page

15

Rev. Fish

(439b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

7

Texas

John Murchison

Capt. Co. H. 9th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Reg'ts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated

Not listed

1862

Brigade

Libby

Date of capture

April 20

1862

By whom captured or whose order

Col. B. S.

Roberts, U. S. A.

Remarks

Number of roll:

1

Fort Riley, Kans

(639b)

E. J. Hamie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 7 Texas.

John Murcison
Capt. Co. H, 7 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en
route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the
U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by
order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated

Not dated

When taken

April 20, 1862

Where taken

Santa Fe

When paroled

April 30, 1862

By whom paroled

Capt. Carey

Remarks:

At Fort Riley, Ks.

Number of rolls:

68

(6806)

W. L. Carter

Copied

(Confederate.)

M.

7.

Texas.

John M. Robinson

Capt., Co. - *7*, Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

undated

1862

Where captured

Santa Fe

When captured

Sept. 11, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet *5*.

(5896)

E. J. Johnston

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

1 *1* *1*

John Henderson
Capt 1 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.; captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

San Antonio

When captured

April 20, 1862

Remarks:

See

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dore,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

573 sheet *53*

W. H. Jones

(1862)

Copyd.

211 ⁷ (Mounted)

Appears on 2

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Where captured San Francisco, Ca

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: 4/24/2014
Dunes - 1st to 2nd

Number of roll:

88 *Journal of Management Inquiry*

Index



H. H. Canning

(Confederate.)

M 7 Car Tex

John Murkerson
7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov 5 , 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186

Where

When released Dec 21 , 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Mexico

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 108

(4896)

J. B. Dowd

Copied

(Confederate.)

G. M. ...
... ..
... ..
... ..

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement above: ... Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Forwarded from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
R. L. MOLINEUX, For Major Gen. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Lawson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll.

33 sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Copy.

1117
Murchison John H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264184	2
2	4256	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

John W. Murchison

Sgt., { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company M, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

W. Marshall

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11. | 7 Cav. Texas.

John W. Harrison

Pos. { Capt. C. Q. Haler's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Dec 28, 1861 to July 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$25 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick at
Albany, Tenn April 4
1862. Dismounted over

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haler's company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. H. Harrison

(643)

Copyist.

JUL. 19.

50264256

1911.

April 10, 1862.



2

my
64

Dear Sir, I am writing you this 30th 1863
I hereby certify that John W. ^{Murchison}
presented in court the great Texas mortgage
was entered by Capt. Isaac & Co. at Austin
in Oct 1861 & mortgaged in to Texas at San Antonio in
the 23 day of Oct 1861 to serve during the war claim
Murchison & Co. & Smith & Co. until the 30th
of April 1862 at which time he deposited this life
in the court at all times and now more so & said
Murchison & Co. have drawn any pay or interest
for his services in the Confederate Army
The said Murchison & Co. have also appeared in
the service above named & fifty dollars & sent out
for kind of forage his Saddle & Bridle valued
at thirty five dollars also sent his gun &
partial balance at length by dollar was also
sent to you on 20th day of August 1863

Yours truly
Capt. H. A. Lays

Recd. at Sept 4th 1863
Hon. J. B. Sessom

Dear Sir above I am
Capt. H. A. Lays certify in regard to
my sons claim & also send you a
miscellaneous claim which lost his horse
in the same service you will please
attend to it & oblige your friend
H. Murchison

P.S. I wish you would increase the
pay my place with your service in the
last war say your truly H. A. Lays

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

June 21 1864

It appears from the Muster Roll of
(*He*) of the
on file in this office, that
was enlisted *1861*

Regiment

Capt. Williams Company,
Company Volunteers,

of his Company

1861, and

death not

186

E. A. Wilkey

Lt. Col. & A. A. Gen'l.

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 14 1864 -

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late

of Captain

7th Regiment

J. R. Murchison

Haley's

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

Sept 7th

1863

*Enlistment of Capt. 1861 - was
death not before then*

J. R. Murchison

Ch. Dir. Deceased Soldiers.

Murdock J. L.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264860	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Mudock.

Or, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

November, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas. — R. & P. Texas.

Rank mark:

Capt. Roll,

(186)

Original.

J. J. Murphy
Liberty

No. 918

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 30 day of June 1865.

J. J. Murphy
Co "II" 7th Regt. Tex. Cav.

1129
Murdoch J. A. H.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264509	2
2	4597	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

722

7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Muddock
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

J. W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3rd Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. W. Gardner

(224)

Copies

77

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. W. Murdock

{ Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct., 1861.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom J. W. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov., 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: is mounted. See p. 102.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Rescabi

Copyist.

1170
Murkerson. John

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murchison. John R

1171
+
Murphy, H. C.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261837	20
2	1914	21
3	47242145	22
4	46855368	23
5	46860319	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
Bury MARK

See also Hugh C. Murphy 3 Tex Inf

M

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. G. Murphy

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 15, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Transferred from
Capt. H. G. Murphy's Texas Infantry
Aug 15 '62.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(100)

J. Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

H. Murphy
Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where *Exp. to*

By whom *Capt. Thurmond*

Period *1 year & 1 day*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Thurmond*

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1 year & 1 day*
Feb 7 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(100) *J. M. ...*
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

III | 700 | 1000

H. J. Murphy

Pvt 700 1000 1000

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

October, 1863

Where captured 1000

When captured 1000, 1863

Remarks: 1000
1000

Number of roll:

2; sheet 2

Louisiana.

(1000)

1000 1000
1000

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav Tex

Hugh C. Murphy
7 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Mar 23

, 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186 .

Where

When released

Dec 21

, 186 .

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Orleans

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page

104

J. B. Dowd

Copied

(Confederate.)

76 *10* *2*
100 *100* *100*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

100 *100* *100*

, 186

Where captured

100 *100* *100*

When captured

100 *100* *100*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement above: Provost Marshal's Office New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 296 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
R. L. MOULDER, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl., H. E.
Brown, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

100 *100* *100*
100 *100* *100*

Copies

923

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 36 day of June..... 1865.

A. L. Murphy
Liberty

A. L. Murphy Co II
7th Regt. Tex Vol. Cav.

Murphy, H.

Pvt, Co. D

7th Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Final Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Final Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Final Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Final Lists	Orders
Final Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Final Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confine ment	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Final	

Wm. H. ...
7 ...
...
Received Sept. 22 1902
From State Dept.
R. & P. 701447.

No. 15

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Miss. Dept., having been surrendered by Genl. E. Kirby

Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. General
S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa=
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

H. Murphy

Done at Levelland, Texas

this 2^d day of Aug. 1865.

Pat Co "A" 7th 24 Corp

New Orleans

1172
Murphy Hugh. C.
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Murphy. H. C.

✓ 1173
Murphy John

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263947	20
2	4044	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

no *Murphy*

Pl, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20, 80* to *Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186 .

Where

Wacker

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 186 .

Where

Samuel Pickett

By whom

J. B. Harrison

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received Feb 27, 1862*
at Ft. Bliss

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Harrison

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

Pi { Murphy
Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When Dec 31, 1862.

Where Arkansas

By whom Maj. Bagby

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged
Oct 31

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8th Regiment, S. B. S. Brigade Mounted Vols., Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols., and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark: _____

(68)

E. D. Tamm
Copyist.

1174
Murray. Newton

Co. G., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murray. Newton

1175
Murray Newton

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263844	20
2	4003	21
3	4085	22
4	3920	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ Books Made

See also

(Confederate)

11 | 7 Cav. Texas.

Newton Murrah

Pvt

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of Service

No. of miles to rendezvous

750

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. C. Murrah

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Cav. Texas.

Munah

P.V. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Walker Co.

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Walker Co.

By whom J. C. ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Vols., Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols., and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(608)

260000
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Hurst

Pvt., Co G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1861.

Where Brown Picket

By whom Chas. B. Howard

Period During Nov

Last paid:

By whom Chas. B. Howard

To what time July, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

(642)

W. H. Hurst

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

Newton Murray

Pvt.

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug 24

, 186

Where

Wichita Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 186

Where

Wichita Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 1000 equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Fisher

Copyist.

Mundlich

1171
Murray E

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50248070
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

C. Murry
Priv { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 736374.

Rank mark:

J. H. Johnson
(1861) *Copyist.*

1177
Murray William

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263068

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Box Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Murrey
Det } Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Bush Tex July 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov., 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73876.

mark:

Copyist.

1178
Myers. A

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meier. August.

1179

Myers. C

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meier. C. H.

✓
Myers. R

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263339	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

P. Myers
Det, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 8*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Sub mark:

(100)

Copyright.

x
Nail, A. B.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264187	2
2	4223	21
3	4386	22
4	4432	23
5	47242104	24
6	46855363	25
7	860384	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

M

76 av. Tex

A B Muil + Nail

7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order Major Porter, 186

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23

Period of sentence, 186

Transferred:

When

Where, 186

When released Dec. 21, 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Superintendent

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 104

J. S. Dowd

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 7 | Texas

11. 3. 1863

For West Services of C. & A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

11. 3. 1863, 1863.

Where captured Camp 2, 11. 3. 1863

When captured 11. 3. 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a reconnaissance party in Texas

Number of roll:

2; sheet

Location

(1863)

W. H. Collins

J. H.

7

Post. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange."

Not lost!

, 156 .

Frank Scott

100

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows. Provost Marshal's Office New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863 Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed, E. L. MOLINEAUX, *Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.*: H. E. LEWIS, *Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.*

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53 : sheet

New Orleans, La.

(b)(5) DPP

H. H. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

LV | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Waile

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5

Where Lexington, 1861.

By whom George Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gebnitz

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Jan 19
1864 for 40 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. A. Brillhall

Copyist.

18N

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Naic

Sv

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov, dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct-25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 500

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$55.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company. 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. W. Churchill

(226)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Naie

4 years, { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Near San Antonio

By whom T. H. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$140.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: appointed April 28,
1862 via A. J. Saxmire

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. M. Muehler

(208)

Copyist.

JUL. 19.

50264223

1911.

Dismounted March 20
1862

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav. Texas.

U. B. Vall

Det., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861:

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. A. Battelle

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Hacy's Company, 2d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers; Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhale

(68)

Copyist.

✓ *Kaul G.*

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264115	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

✓ **See also**

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav.

Texas.

G Kaul

P.N., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Maechen Co.?*

By whom *L. J. A. N. Fisher*

Period *during War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

G. Kaul

1183

Neace. J. B.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Neace. J. B.

Neace, J. R.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50 264953	20
2	5041	21
3	5149	22
4	5195	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

N (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Neace

Priv. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Neace

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Lumpkin Ga*

By whom *Thos. C. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Dick, near San Antonio*

By whom *Adj't Thos. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *None, not paid*

To what time *1861*.

Valuation of horse, \$*150*; equipments, \$*25*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Neace
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Neace

Privt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Gary & Perry, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 186*2*

Where

Marshall

By whom

Thos. C. Hardy

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 5, 186*2*

Where

Campicket San Antonio

By whom

C. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

N. H. Neace

To what time

Dec. 31, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Neace's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Neace

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Neace
Corpl, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Sibley*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 15*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. C. Fisher*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 6" of*
Jan 1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Sibley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(202)

Neal Arthur H.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261698	21
2	1769	22
3	1841	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

P Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

71 | 7 Cav. Texas.

William H. New

Pri., { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.
June 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Wm. H. New, P. C. S. A.

Period 1st to 14th

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

(554)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

U. H. Hunt
Private } Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1st 1864*, 186*5*.

Enrolled:

When

11th, 186*5*

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

1st, 186*5*

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1st, 186*5*

Valuation of horse, \$ *400*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. April 1962. was 1st in 7th Reg't

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist

at \$50. - Learner from Nov
28 '61 to May 1 '62.

N

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

U. H. Neal

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Baynes

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. Garrison

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Capt.
B. P. Neal's battery by order
Gen. McIlwain paid on des-
criptive roll.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 10 Regiment; Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Brown

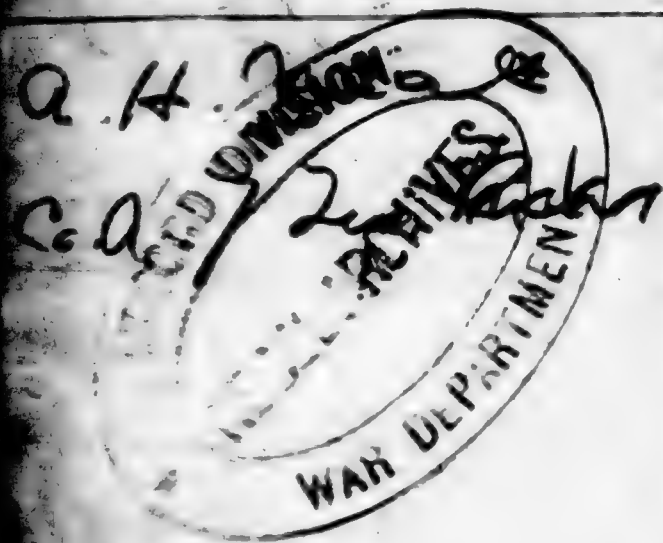
Copyist

Belvid Nov: 16th 1862

11

Arthur H. Neal

Applying for a transfer
from Co. A 7th Regt. D.M.V.
to Capt. Neal's Cavalry Co.



Colad, Texas, Nov-16th 1862

Capt. Thurmond:

Sir:

I have the honor hereby to
apply for a transfer from your Company "A"
of the 7th Texas Inf^y to the Company of
Artillery commanded by Capt. B. F. Neal
is my father - Very respectfully

Appreciation of } your obedient servant
by me this 17th / 62 } Arthur. H. Neal
A. S. Thurmond, Private, Company A.
7th Texas Inf^y

Neatherland F. H.

Co. *C*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262431	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

25 | 7 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Featherland

priv., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left behind
Sick on 20th Dec

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade,
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

(248) J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N Baglys Tex

J. W. Neetherland
Priv. Capt. Buwies Co. C. Baglys ^{Regt}

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Rubola</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb 24</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Mar. 5</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page *142*

T. Bay
97

(200)

Copy

Nelson James

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262504	20
2	2655	21
3	2727	22
4	2868	23
5	2879	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James Nelson

Rt.

{ Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Angelina co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

All Groshy

Captain

(Confederate.)

CT 7 Cav. Texas.

James Nelson
Det. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom It R Ady & C Howard

Last paid:

By whom Not been paid.

To what time 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Casey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C1 7 Cav. Texas.

James Nelson

Regt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 15 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861

Where

Home

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Rec'd

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

(222)

W. H. Cleaver

Copyist

(Confederate.)

CR 7 Cav. Texas.

John Nelson

Oct, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hattail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discontinued 90 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Calligraphy

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | **7 Cav. Texas.**

James Nelson
Prof, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

When *San Antonio*

Where *T. L. Howard*

By whom *Char*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Liberto*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left the Com-
mand without leave
Sept 1, 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Ashley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(042) *Copyist*

188
Nelson. Rufus

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nelson. R. W.

1150
Nelson R. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263421	20
2	3507	21
3	3587	22
4	3620	23
5	3746	24
6	44214329	25
7	50598247	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

n

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. W. Nelson

Part

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 100; equipments \$ *40* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

7

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. W. Nelson

Pvt.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, I

County of Rusk, } We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72674.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(850)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

n

7 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Nelson

Pvt.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 30, 1861* to *Apr. 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Presk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *40* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. W. Nelson

Privt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 54 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(648)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

n

7 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Nelson

Prnt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

N | 7 Cav. | Texas

Rufus Nelson
Off. Co. F. 7 Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,
page 100

Frank

Approved

(Confederate.)

A 7 Cav Texas

Robert Nelson
Port Co F 7 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured *Bayou Tiche, La*

When captured *Apr 14, 1863.*

Remarks: *Paroled May 11, 1863.*

Number of rolls:

166

(6000)

W. H. Ledding

Copyist.

Nelson, Samuel

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263422	20
2	3508	21
3	3588	22
4	3671	23
5	3747	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

2

7 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l Nelson

Priv.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rush Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

72

7 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel Nelson

Priv. { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, I

County of Rusk,) We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72657.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(960)

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav. Texas.

Sam'l Nelson

Priv., { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company.
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 2, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 20, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments \$35 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Nelson

Privt.

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

7

7 Cav. Texas.

Sam Nelson

Priv

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

1191
Meyland. W. J.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meyland. W. J.

✓ 1172
Nerren, B. F.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0262545	21
2	2656	22
3	2728	23
4	2819	24
5	2900	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

A 7 Cav. Texas.

B. E. Allen

Pt., { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Angelini co

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aug 20th

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Or | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. J. Herren

Plt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Mar 10, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Horner Tex

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mastered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt & Adjt J. C. Horner

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosy

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Newman
Pr. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Apr 30* 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept-20 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct-24 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

1st & Adj't. C. Verward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. Texas.

B F Kerren

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. G. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battaill

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Not States

Remarks:

Discontinued 33 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(602)

Alberty

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

P. F. Tarron

Pvt.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detained to take
care of horses from
July 22, 1864
of Genl. Wingfield*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 1st Regiment,
Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

1193

Newman, Frank

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newsom, Frank. J.

1190
Newman H. T.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264433	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Newman

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 6

, 1864.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

W. W. Davis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Volunteered in
in the Co Feb 6, 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comtee Tex
(Source of communication.)

W. E. Newman.
(Name)

Co. 13 13 Reg't Tex Drmt Cav
Co H 5th Drums Brig, trans-
ferred to above.

Enl Feb 6, 64 as
Port Capt. 7 Reg't Tex Cav.
(also known as 7 Tex. Inf
Vol & 3 Reg't Sibley's Brig)

Jan Feb. 64, last on
file, present.

Not found as of -

Cot. 1st Tex Cav.

Rolls on file from

Feb. 62 to Feb. 29. (44) 10 y. 7

no record Capt. J. B. Young
identified as capt of Co 13, 13

Tex Cav.

1st 1st.

25

* Col. Green commanded a Reg't
Sibley's Brig and it is believed he
later commanded the Brig, but has
not been officially verified
by records as of 11th.

J. V. V.
1864

C4292:

Nothing additional found.

Fraser 11/11

300

June 25, 1915. *gdx*

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin. *Wey*

No record has been found of service,
capture or parole of a man named W.T.
known as a member of Company B, 15th
Regiment Texas Cavalry (Captain J.B.
Hargis), C.S.A.

The records show that W.T. Newman,
Private, Company E, 7th Reg't Texas
Cavalry (also known as 7th Texas
Mounted Volunteers and as the 3d
Reg't, Sibley's Brigade), C.S.A., en-
listed February 6, 1864. On the com-
pany roll for January and February,
1864, last on file, he was reported
absent. No further record of him
has been found.

J. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

mh

7
1
3

1195
Newsom Frank J
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261697	20
2	1768	21
3	1840	22
4	1912	23
5	46855407	24
6	46860333	25
7	7242101	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

N

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Francis Newman

Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*,
Oct 4, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. A. Sayers*

Period *in the field*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(old)

J. A. Sayers

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Frederick W. Jordan
Private, { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862*.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 1861, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Sept. 1861, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept. 1861, 186

Valuation of horse *75* equipments, *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left Co. 7th Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. via 20th Feb. 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Schey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

(642)

Copyist.

horse valued at \$125 equipment
added at \$35.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James Newsome

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. L. Newsome*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Newsome*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged June 30, 1862*
for 1 year's pay.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. L. Newsome
Copyist.

21

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm A. Pender

Pender, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Thos. S. Adams*

Period *3 years during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Pender*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Conf. long expd
Feb 9th 1864*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

(Confederate.)

N 7 Car Tex

Frank Newman
7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested:

186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined:

Custom House

Charges

Presence of war

When committed:

Nov 23, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

186

Where

When released

Dec 21, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 109

(1876)

M. B. Powell

Copied

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

...

, 186

Where captured

...

When captured

...

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows ...
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received ...
U. S. A. 208 Confederate Prisoners ...
E. L. MONTGOMERY, Prov. Marshal ...
Irwood, Capt. and Prov. Marshal ...
Signed, H. E.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is complete.

Number of rolls

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

...

Copy

117 | Wounded | Texas

Frank Miesman

of the ...

....., 186 .

Where captured . . .

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: 1st Lt. Leonard
Sever Paris, Ind.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text visible on the paper.



21 H. C. *Adams*

1126
Newson William

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	2	6	3	4	2	3	20
2				3	5	0	9	21
3				3	5	8	9	22
4								23
5								24
6								25
7								26
8								27
9								28
10								29
11								30
12								1
13								2
14								3
15								4
16								5
17								6
18								7
19								8

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MADE

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. Newcom

Pos

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term: the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$ 150; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies.

(Confederate.)

n

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Newson

Post, { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading :

"The State of TEXAS, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72694.

Back mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

W. Newson

Priv. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salum Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

h

7 Mts Tex

M. Newson
Pvt Co F 7 Tm V

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

When admitted

June 22, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks: *Treated at*
Fort Bliss

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 16

J. B. Hyatt

3008

Copyist.

that the certificate is transferred, it remains the property of the original owner and is not to be used by any other person without the consent of the original owner. If practicable, or more other persons, please call 1-800-368-3683.

There is due him nothing for services rendered to the Confederate States
He is indebted to the Confederate States for two months 50 100 Dollars.
on account of for two months

1st Regiment 1 Mo. I
J. H. Huggins **COMMANDING COMPANY.**

Amount.

Balance paid,

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESSES:

Special
No 4907

Account

W Newson deed
per Geo F 7th Texas Reg
M V

Due sum \$308.90

Ca J } Tax Cas

Appropriation

Pay Offs & Disbursements of the
Army Vol's Militia &c

1000000
Recd of 2d Auditor -
Certificate to 4907 for
the amt due W Newson
deed per Geo F 7th
Texas Reg M V \$308.90
Payable to W D Graham
Attorney

Reported April 21st
Returned Apr. 23, 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. H. Henson, deceased,
late Private of Capt. Henson,
7th Reg't, Texas Mounted Infantry
Dr.

For pay from Oct 20th 1861 when mustered in
to Aug 15th 1862 the date of his death
9 months & 26 days @ \$2 per month \$117.00
Arre & risk of loss same period 118.30
297 days sick pay @ \$1 per day 297.00
Bounty 50.00
Commission for Clothing 50.00
Travelling allowance from place of residence to place of service 35.00
\$371.40
62.50
~~60.50~~
Indebtedness to Confederate States \$60.50
\$310.90
318.90

Payable to Hon. M. L. Graham Attorney of
General Henson's father said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

ad val 21st 1863

J. M. Henson Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

1863

Clerk.

Hines my hand & seal
 Dec 31st 1862.
 I N Hines & Co. Pres

Love & Affly

James M. Smith

Recd. 8. 1863

Attn Mr. St. Graham

W. Hudson
J. W. Wiggins
J. W. Wiggins
J. W. Wiggins

The State of Texas } Know all men by these presents
County of Rock } that I Samuel Newson of
The County & State aforesaid do by these presents
nominate constitute and appoint M. D.

Johnson of the same County & State my agent
& attorney in fact for me & in my name to
demand & receive from the Confederate States
of America or her agents any & all sums of money
that was due my son W. Newson who died
in the Army of the Confederate States on or about
the 18th day of August 1862 or is due me as his
father, said W. Newson was a member of
Captain J. H. Wiggins' Company in the 7th Regi-
ment of Texas Mounted Volunteers, hereby
giving unto the said M. D. Johnson full
authority to sign my name to any receipts
discharges or acquittances that may be
necessary in and about the premises &
hereby ratifying & confirming all that my
said attorney may do by virtue hereof.

Witness my hand this the 29th day of December
AD 1862

Witness
W. Steadman
J. A. Oliver

Samuel Newson

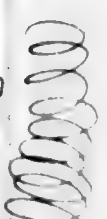
The State of Texas } This day personally came
County of Rock } before me the undersigned
} authority, W. Steadman, Clerk


Semul & Hwong

Quinn for
McKasoud
bay &c



2

The State of Texas } On this 29th day of
County of Rock } December 1862 personally
appeared before me the Subscribed a jus-
tice of the peace in and for the County
aforesaid Lemuel Newson who after
being sworn according to law depose and
says that he is the father of W Newson
deceased who was a private of Captain
J F Wiggins' Company of the Seventh
Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers
Commanded by Colonel Steele
in the service of the Confederate States in
the present war with the United States
that the said W Newson was born in
the State of Tennessee, that he entered
the service at New Salem in Rock
County & State of Texas on or about the
2nd day of September 1861 and died at
Fort Clark Texas of Typhoid fever on
or about the 18th day of August 1862 leaving
neither a wife or child surviving him
that Lemuel Newson makes this depo-
sition for the purpose of obtaining from
the Government of the Confederate States
whatsoever may have been due the said
W Newson at the time of his death
for pay bounty or other allowances
for his services as a private as afore-

Said
Sworn to & Subscribed  Lemuel Newson
before me
Ben Smith JPKE

And on the same day and year aforesaid also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid A D Garrett who is well known to me and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and creditably who having been by me duly sworn says on oath that he is well acquainted with Lemuel Newson the Claimant and also well known for 20 years W Newson the deceased soldier herein mentioned and that the statement made under oath by said Lemuel Newson the Claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier is true and correct in every particular to the best of his knowledge and belief and that the said A D Garrett is wholly disinterested
Sworn to & Subscribed  before me

(A D Garrett)
Ben Smith JPKE

The State of Texas  I hereby Certify
Buck County Court  that Ben Smith
gentleman before whom the foregoing
affidavits of Lemuel Newson and
A D Garrett appear to have been
made and whose genuine signature
is subscribed thereto was at the time
of making and signing the same a
Justice of the Peace in and for the
County and State aforesaid duly Com-
missioned and sworn and to all
whom official acts as such full faith
and credit is and ought to be given
as well in Courts of Justice as throughout
his testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and
affixed the Seal of Buck
County Court this 30th day of
December Anno Domini
Eighteen Hundred & Sixty Two
A. A. Stiles
Clerk of Buck County Court
By Thomas Smith Atty

186

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the within account, amounting to is correct, that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

dollars,

Paid

No 1395
[Stamp]

April 30 186*3*

M. Mason Deceased

Co. F 7 Texas Mounted
Men

From *Oct 26* 186*1* to *Aug 18* 186*2*

Pay *\$ 305.90*

Y.L. 4907

Co. F 7 TEXAS Ca

Copy

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Mr. Munson

Received

C. S. Army.

Dr. co. F. 9 Regt Mounted Men

DOLLARS	CTS.

For Monthly Pay, from Dec-26 1861 to Aug 18 1862
being months, at days, at per month,

Necessary Certificate 208 90

No. 4908

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

208	90
-----	----

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll:



RECEIVED, I received this 20 day of April 1863

from Major John Andrew Jackson Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

208 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, J. A. Munson

[Signed Duplicates.]

Signed: Mr. A. Graham
aty

✓ 1197
Keyland James
Co. *Co*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262506	20
2	2657	21
3	2729	22
4	2820	23
5	2901	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A 7 Cav. Texas.

H. K. K. K.

Robt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.;
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*
Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12, 1861.*

Where *Angelina Co*

By whom *J. H. Huddiburg*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

* as shown by certificate
of Muster-in office

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OK | 7 Cav. Texas.

Gas Cleaveland
OK, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Date* *Mar 10*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Homer Tex*

By whom *Lt. Huddellburgh*

Mastered into service:

When *Dec 2*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Lt & Adjt. G. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Not been paid*

To what time *186*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(643)

W. B. Crosby
Crosby

(Confederate.)

A-1 7 Cav. Texas.

James Heyland
Plt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12 1861

Where

Honors

By whom

Lt Hendrich

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 2 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Capt C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ullibrey

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

CV 7 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Cleaveland

of, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Howard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battle

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cleaveland

(662)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Moyland
Cvt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detailed to take
care of horses from
Jan'y 22, 1864 by order
Genl Magruder*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Baylis Tex.

Gas S. Keyland

Bot. Capt. Barton Co. D, Baylis

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism chron

Admitted Jan 11, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Parloughed Jan 11, 1863.

Died, 186 .

Remarks: Trans. to Temp. Hosp.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 12. H

H. A. Johnson

(186)

Copyd.

1198
Heyland. J. S.

Co. *G.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Heyland. James.

1199
Meyland Warren. J.
Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Meyland. W. J.

Neyland H. J.

Co. *20*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30262821	20
2	2902	21
3	44389497	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

CA-1 7 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Aylard

Pl., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 11, 1862

Where

Under Secretary

By whom

H. A. Patten

Period

1001

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiloh's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Cav. Texas.

W J Moyland
Col, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 11, 1862

Where

Anderson

By whom

H W Purten

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Patten

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with
leave from March 2,
1863, his furlough
having expired on
that day*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Shley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(542) Copyist

7 Can. Tex

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

1992

J. P. Spracher

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Briggs

*Warren J. Cleveland
Bvt. Capt. Barton's Co. 2nd Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Rubeola com*

Admitted *Jan 1* 1863.

Returned to duty 186

Discharged from service 186

Deserted 186

Furloughed *Jan 12* 1863.

Died 186

Remarks: *transferred to Kemp*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 24

H.A. Johnson

2003

Copy

1201
Nietshe. K

No. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Nitsche. Charles.

1302
Nitsche Charles

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261976	20
2	2080	21
3	2171	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

K. Nietske

Pvt. { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8/161 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Since May 8/1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 28, 186

Where

F. Dyer

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 186

Where

to H. Kent

By whom

Gay Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$30 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Home - Should have Feb 21.

Released at Valverde

* This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Duval

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

Chas Ritchie

Rt { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8

1861.

Oct 8

1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*

1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4th Reg't T.M.V.*

By whom *at C. H. Lane. Reg't 4th Reg't*

Texas Cavalry

Period

No. of times to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse *\$40* 100; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

C. J. Citizens

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav.

Texas.

Ch Filsche

Re, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1864.

Where

Camp 4 Regt

By whom

Adj Lane

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

no pay at all

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in the battle of

Val Verde Feb. 21/1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. G. H. H. H.

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 7 Tex

Charles Neitche.
Pvt Co. B. 7 Regt Tex inf 20th

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 26, 1862.

Died Killed in Battle of

Gettysburg Feb 21, 1862

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 249

L. E. Fehl

Copyist

A 48
~~Certificate~~
of Discharge of
Charles Kitchin
Do
Comp. B. & Reg
T. H. V.

Final Statement

Receipts received to last July 1st
and Aug. of the Treasury

By Command of the Secy of War.

As per 5 minutes
A. B. 40
Aug 26/62

Col. B.) Treas. Secy

Recd. H. B. 40 Aug 26/62

Capt. F. Sigmund
Army & B. of H. & C. N. Y.

The Virginia States

to the Hon. John C. Calhoun

1862

On the 1st day of Feb. 1862
The Hon. John C. Calhoun
of the Hon. Senate, present.

1862

24 50

Received of the Hon. John C. Calhoun

24 50

for the purchase of 1000
pounds of Gunpowder to be used
in the service of the State

24 40

For the purchase of 1000

140 00

of the same for the same

24 00

For the purchase of 1000

19 12 1/2

24 00 12 1/2

Witness my hand

John C. Calhoun

Secretary

and of the Hon. John C. Calhoun

Witness my hand

John C. Calhoun

Norris, L. S.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262924	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. Texas.

L. S. Norris
Prof, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

(104)

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist

Nowack John
Co. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262220
2	2287
3	2356
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Toward

Plt. } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Oct 24, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 186

Where Georgetown, Texas

By whom W. M. Burrows

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(186)

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

51
John Howack
five, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1864* *Texas*, 186

Enrolled:

When

Oct

, 186

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 186

Where

Camp

By whom

H. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Second muster*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.
7 Cav. Texas.

John Cowack
Age 23 years.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 24 April, 1862.

Enrolled:
When

Where
By whom

Mustered into service:
When

Where
By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 20th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J. C. Cowack

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Cowack

for, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to April 2 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct -

1861

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H M Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time & amount paid 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J C Howard

(100)

Copyist.

120
Huesman Frank

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books used with

Newsom Frank J.

✓ *1266*
Numm B. F.

Co. *d*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50262574</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Mann

P. H. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Sept 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas. — R. & P. 1861.

mark:

Will G. only
Copyist.

1207
Oates. John. W.
Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Oates. John.

Oats, John

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262507	2
2	2658	21
3	2730	22
4	2822	23
5	2903	24
6	44340417	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

18

(Confederate.)

O

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Bates

OK { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Tex*

Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24th, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov-12, 1861.

Where

Angelina Co

By whom

Lt. Heddleburgh

Period

1st war

Remarks:

** as shown by certificate
of Mustering Officer*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Crosby

(1861)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Cav. Texas.

John Oates

Pt., Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date Mar 10*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex.

By whom

Lt Huddiburn

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

Lt & Capt. C. Hayward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cell 6204

Copyin

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Cato

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

10 Apr 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 186

Where

Yonkers

By whom

Dr. Huddellburgh

Mustered into service:

Dec 2, 186

When

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Dr. & Adj. J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Bailey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Allen G. W. by
Proctor

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Cat

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Batten

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Discontinued 168 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Albush

Copies

0

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Oats
Off

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *Dec 2*, 186*1*.
When *San Antonio*
Where *J. C. Honour*
By whom *War*
Period

Last paid: *Capt Fisher*
By whom *Aug 31*, 186*3*
To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Was left sick*
at Abilene & left
Dec 25, 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(622) Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

O 7 Mtd Tex

J. W. Oats +
1st Co D 1 T. M. V.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

El Paso, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease

Typhoides

When admitted

When discharged

Deserted

Discharged from service

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

x Page 24 shows John W.
Oats remaining in
Hospl Aug 1/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 22

(286)

2001

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

0.

John W. Bates
Private

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Prisoners of War in the hospital at Franklin,
Texas. (These men were left behind sick, from
General Sibley's Brigade, C. S. A., when that
force started to San Antonio, Texas.)

List dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of New Mexico, Santa
Fe, N. M., Oct. 14, 1862.

Age 20 yrs Height 5.8
Eyes Brown Hair Brown
Complexion Dark Activity H. G.
Enlisted, where: Brown, Texas.
Enlisted, by whom: Capt. K. K. K.
Paid to Dec. 1, 1861.
By whom paid Capt. K. K. K.
Remarks: Paroled Apr. 1, 1862.

Number of copies

1

(540)

C. J. Harvie

Copyist.

John H. Cates.

Private, C. S. A.

Regt 2nd Mass H.

"Parole"

Sir, John W. Bates, of Capt Cleburne's Co. 7th Regiment
Texas, Vol. 100. Confederate States Army.
do solemnly swear that I will not bear
arms against the government of the United
States, or in any other manner either
directly or indirectly serve against
the said Government unless duly
exchanged, or otherwise released by
proper authority from the obligations
of this Parole.

So help me God.
J. W. Bates

Sept. 11th 1864

Attest:
Ben. A. Cutler
1st Lt & Co. 1st Regt
a a a a a a a a a a

1209

Wats. J: W

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wats. John.

✓ 1710
Ogden M. L.

Co. - , 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Capt. I. M. O. Capt. I. M. O.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265316	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. L. Green

Capt. & Co., 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

_____ present.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Reg't of Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Reg't of Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Spencer

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. L. Ogden

A.Q.M. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

Feb. 24. 1862

Remarks: _____

Sanfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

J. Gay

Copyright

Ogden, M. L.

Capt.

7th Tex. Vols.

Subject: Cease to be officer

Special Order Number 41/22

Feb 24 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

7.83 Return C. C. & L. Equipage

4th Quarter 1861

Capt J. W. Gardner

31st Dec 1861

List of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage
transferred from Voucher No. 5 Abstract K 4th Quarter
1861 to Quarterly Return of Clothing Camp & Garrison
Equipage of same Quarter.

To What Account	No.	Article	Value	Abstract
Capt J. W. Gardner	53 Fifty three	Dr Socks	5	K
"	18 Eighteen	Span Blankets	5	"
"	4 Four	White Bul to am	5	"
"	22 Twenty two	Blue & Red to am	5	"
"	6 Six	Haversacks	5	"
"	16 Sixteen	Dr Pants	5	"
"	6 Six	" Strainers	5	"
"	26 Thirty six	Flannel Shirts	5	"
"	2 Two	Shirts flannel	5	"
"	14 Fourteen	Infantry Coats	5	"
"	9 Nine	Canteens	5	"
"	8 Three	Ovens lids	5	"
"	4 Four	Camp kettles	5	"

San Antonio Texas,
December 31st 1861

M. L. Osborn
Capt & A. G. S.

Explicates

Wth Return C. & Equipage

4th Quarter 1861

Cap & Hoffman

31st Dec 1861

List of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage
transferred from Voucher No 2 Abstract K 4th Quarter
1861 to Quarterly Return of Clothing Camp & Garrison
Equipage of same Quarter

To Whom Issued	Number	Articles	No Voucher	Abstract
Capt J Hoffmann	26 Twenty	Haversacks	2	K
"	41 Forty One	Spanish Blankets	2	"
"	35 Thirty Five	Canteens	2	"
"	2 Two	Ovens Slids	2	"
"	4 Four	Camp Kettles	2	"

San Antonio Texas
December 31st 1861

M L. Gheen
Capt & Regt

Tabulate

N^o 15 Return to the Equitax

4th Quarter 1861

Cap & P. Higgins

31st Dec 1861

List of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage
 transferred from Voucher No. 3 Abstract to 4th Quarter
 1861 to Quarterly Return of Clothing Camp & Garrison
 Equipage of same Quarter.

No	When received	Number	Articles	Abstract
	Capt. A. G. Higgins	32	Blankets Am	3
"	"	20	Blankets	3
"	"	1	Carveracks	3
"	"	4	Ganteens	3
"	"	3	Ovens & lids	3
"	"	4	Camp kettles	3

San Antonio Texas
 December 31st 1861

W. L. Gann
 Capt. A. G. m

Received J. V. Bliff, Texas, January
 the 2^d 1862 of Col. W. L. Roberts Chief of
 Ordnance Army P. M. the following Ordnance
 & Ordnance Stores
 "Viz:

2,000	Perc: Caps Walker's
25. th	Powder
100 th	Lead

"Duplicates"
 Mr. Lodder
 Capt. & P. M.
 2nd Regt. of Cavalry
 The author of this tip is shown as

N^o 12 Return to C. & Equipage

4th Quarter 1861

Capt Isaac Adair

31st Dec 1861

List of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage
 transferred from Voucher & Abstract to 4th Quarter
 1861 to Quarterly Return of Clothing Camp & Garrison
 Equipage of same Quarter.

To Return of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage

Washburne Adair	6 Six	Camp Kettles	4	R
.	6 Six	W Shoes	4	"
.	2 Do	" Pants	4	"
.	2 Do	Coats	4	"
.	2 Three	Blankets am	4	"
.	11 Four	Overshoes	4	"
.	25 Heavy furs	Gaiters	4	"
.	10 Do	Socks, Common	4	"
.	5 Do	Spanish Blankets	4	"

San Antonio Texas
 December 31st 1861

M. E. Gam
 Capt. U. S. A.

N^o 16 Return to L. L. & S. Equifage

4th quarter 1861

Capt. P. Jordan

31st Decr 1861

List of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage
 transferred from Voucher N^o 1 Abstract to 4th Quarter
 1861 to Quarterly Return of Clothing Camp & Garrison
 Equipage of same Quarter

To Whom issued	Quantity	Article	N ^o Voucher	Abstract
Capt. Jordan	15 Pileum	2 Boots	1	K
"	75 Seventy five	Canteens	1	"
"	15 Pileum	Pair Pants	1	"
"	10 Ten	Infantry Coats	1	"
"	44 Forty	Spined Blankets	1	"
"	24 Twenty four	Wool Socks	1	"

San Antonio Texas
 December 31st 1861

W. L. Cydon
 Capt. 1861

No. 11

List of Articles Lost & Destroyed

1st Quarter 1862

7 Rgt. I m. Vol.

List of Contents of Ordnance Stores Lost & Destroyed
in Public Service under the direction of Capt M. L. O'Garra
Actg Adjt 1st R. T.M.B. in 18th Quarter 1852

1	Shoe Card
1	Small Bandage or bandage
1	manicure scissors
10	Many Pistol Coils
1	Army do
5	Sabres, Belts, Plates
58000	Caps for small arms
155	Saddle Blankets
1	Saddle Tree
5	Boards
429	the Buckskins
5	Powder Flasks & tin
15	do Coppers
21	do Lead
11	Pairs Spurs & straps
24	Pistol holsters
24	Pistol Belts

I certify that the above named articles were duly
issued to different Officers of my regiment but that
the Receipts were destroyed among my papers
at Glacatta on or about 28th March 1852 by the
enemy

M. L. O'Garra
Capt Actg Adjt
1st R. T.M.B.

No. 8 7th July

Abstract of Detail Purchased

By

Capt. M. L. O'Farrell & Co. 7th & 8th Mo.

1st Oct. 1852

Texas Mt

Rpls.

C. C.

Abstract of Orders furnished at San Antonio Texas and on
the march to New Mexico during 1st Quarter 1852

App of value	Services		Small arms &c	Horn Corns	Saddles - Cylinders	Packhorns	Ponies Horses Cattle	Do Food
	No	Qty	No	No	No	lbs	No	No
Ordinance Service on all the marches			15	71	9	72 1/2	9	21
Purchase manufactured articles small arms	2	1						
	2	1	17	71	9	72 1/2	9	21

I certify that the above abstract is correct

M. C. Gilder
Capt. & Adj. Gen.
7th Feb. 1852

Oglesby, E.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263019	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Do not Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

O

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Oglesby

Priv. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Fort Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 2287.

Check mark:

W. J. Hanson

(388)

Copyist.

Oglesby, L. F.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263020	2
2		11
3		12
4		13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

10

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. F. Oglesby

Lt. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rust, Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 74124.

Check mark:

[Signature]

(1861)

Copyist.

1513
Oglesby, J. C.
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262984	2
2	3163	21
3	3198	22
4	3275	23
5	1537	24
6	1580	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. C. Oglesby
Rank, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 31

, 1861.

Where

Sumpter's Trinity Co

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

1300

Valuation of horse \$*150* 100; equipments \$*35* 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Ciglesby
Put, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. P. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, *\$150* 100; equipments, *\$35* 100

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Atten. long sick
at Ft. Clark*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. P. Ciglesby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Glesby

2 Lt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Mitchell*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J C Oglesby
2 Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

Adj Howard

Period

Byrs overwar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent sick at
Houston & in arrest

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Best mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Oglesby
247, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *Columbia*
Mar 3, 1864.

Date of election or appointment *June 12, 1862.*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Fort
Houston in arrest by
Lt Col Brown.*

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(648)

Alt. Oglesby

Copyist.

10

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Olesby
2 Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment

July 10, 1862.

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. R. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

①

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Oglesby
2d Co. E. 7 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Jan. 10., 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Cash

Aug 16., 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

(308)

J. C. Oglesby

Copyist.

Fort Clark Texas

May 26 4 10 2

A. C. Oglesby

Front Comaz Co. E 3rd R.T.

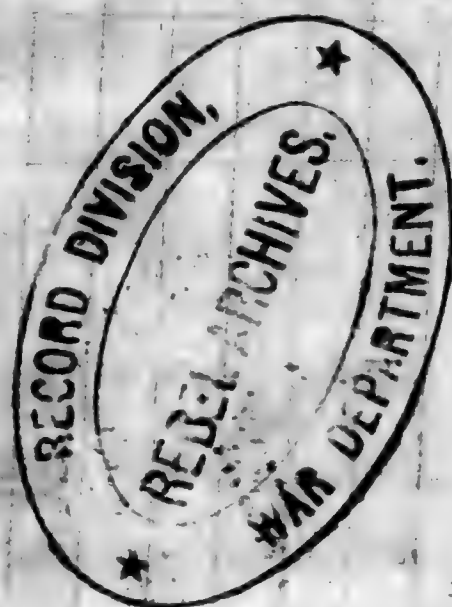
Settling Ponsade

to District Post Office

W. A. 2nd District by
San Antonio Tex. 2/20/12

Respectfully referred to
May 8/10 Davis at Grinn
the records that this
company is not under
the command of the
Army Office of the Dist.

By Order of
Capt. E. C. Benson
B. E. Benton
to certify, atty



Fort Clark Texas
Jan 26th 1862

Adjutant General

Sir This company
is here at this place and will be
compelled to stay for some time
and we are lacking two muster
and pay rolls and ~~will~~ all
so with out monthly report blanky
and will be glad to get the
same by the next mail if possible
we cant make our returns until
we get them

Yours Truly

J. C. Oglesby Capt

Comdg Co E. 3rd Regt V.B.

✓ 1214
Oglesby R. C.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30263056 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

0

7 Cav.

Texas.

P. C. Oglesby
Pvt. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rush Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Shilley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 726274.

Check mark:

(1861)

Copyist.

✓ 1215
O'Keefe John

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262433	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John C Keefe

Private, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 1864

Where

By whom

Period unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detail with
two horses

*This company was successively designated as Captain Barrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Barrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(623)

J. Stinson

Copyist.

O'Keefe Presley

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262434	20
2	47242137	21
3	46855428	22
4	860278	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Presley O'Keefe
1st, Co. C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period *unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured*

Exchanged

and reached home

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Sawyer's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Sawyer's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade,
Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(66) J. S. Keason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11th *7*

Prisoner

Ex't 7th Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

11th, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Location.

(186)

H. H. C. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

C

7 Texas Tex

Presley O'Keefe
7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter
Custom House
Prisoner of War

When committed

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Dec 21
Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 115

J. J. Dowd

Copy

(2506)

(Confederate.)

1st. 75th. 2nd.

0-1000
1st. 75th. 2nd.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

1st. 75th. 2nd.

When captured

1863

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl. H. E.
Benson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet

0-1000
1st. 75th. 2nd.

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Copy

1217
Oldham P. J.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264513	20
2	4864	21
3	4600	22
4	4661	23
5	4741	24
6	47242183	25
7	46855429	26
8	860335	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. J. William

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Not dated, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 186

Where Anderson Co

By whom J. W. Gardner

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Escobar

(186)

Copyright

(Confederate)

Q

7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Oldham,
{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 736374.

ink mark:

(1002)

W. H. A. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Oldham

S. J. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Palestine.

By whom

Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ - 300; equipments, \$35-100

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

(623)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

① | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Cidham

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Remounted Aug. 2, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(049)

Copyist.

O (Confederate.)
7 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Olham.
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for James Deby, 1864

Enlisted:
When Nov 1, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard.

Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Leobnitz.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On furlough for
40 days, beginning
July 20.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company I 7th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
W. H. Bayliss

(Confederate.)

(7 Mounted) | Texas

P. C. Stearns

Pvt. 7 Regt Texas Mtd. Inf. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured Camp Bull, Tex.

When captured March 3, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Recon-
naissance party in force

Number of roll:

By sheet

3 W. H. Collins
Capt.

(Confederate.)

O

7 Car Tex

P. J. O'Flaherty

7 Tex, Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter

Custom House

Prisoner of war

When committed

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released:

By whose order

Remarks:

Nov. 23

Dec. 21

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 115

M. Dowd

(4206)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: P. M. Marshall's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 299 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marshal, and Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Brewood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

83; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(8896)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

7 Mtd Tex

Oldham

77 Mtd

Port

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Diarrhoea

When admitted

June 12, 1862

Discharged

June 28, 1862

Deserted

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 1862

Furloughed

, 1862

Died

, 1862

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 16

J. B. Hyatt

(226)

2003

Copy

1218
Oldham. P. J.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Oldham. P. J.

1319
Oliver, F. M.

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264262	20
2	4357	21
3	4389	22
4	47528816	23
5	9817	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav. Texas.

F. H. Oliver

Sgt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom J. A. Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick at San Antonio.

Discharged Nov 22, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

①

7 Cav.

Texas.

F. W. Oliver

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Enrolled

By whom Samuel Under

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: An parole
Reached home and
mounted Nov 5, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(100)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

F. W. Oliver

S. Supt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Breckin

By whom Isaac Udair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adams' Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(963)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

O 1 3

J. H. Clark
Co. H. 5th Regt. T. V.

Appears on a

List

of paroled Texans remaining at Fort Union, New
Mexico, May 31, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Fort Union, N. M., May 31,
1862

Where captured Hosp'l Santa Fe

When Apr 22, 1862.

By whom paroled Co. F. 1st Regt.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(9596)

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

3d

Texas.

J. H. Oliver
Capt Co H 3d Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex. Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Crook at San Jacinto
Capt 22: at San Jacinto. Sick
at Ft. Union. Served
August 19. 1862. Sent to
Texas.

Understatement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Va. 6th, 1862."

Number of roll:

3; page 15

(0000)

R. W. Fish

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Sibleys Brig Tex

F.M. Hofer

Int Co H 3 Regt Sibleys

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Stockton, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Dec 26*, 1861.

Remarks: *Escort to Capt Isaac Adair Co H 3 Regt 1st Sibleys Brig*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 351.

J. Stearns

1220
Ollenn. P.

I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

made filed with

Oldham. P. J.

1221
Allsup Thomas

No. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Allsup Joseph

1222
Olson, Joseph
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Also filed with

Gillson, Joseph

1223
O'Neal. W. M.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Neil. W.

✓ 1770
O'Neil J. R.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263845	20
2	3921	21
3	4084	22
4	4086	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Q

7 Cav.

Texas.

J R D'Neil

Pvt. } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 24, 1861.

Where

Tucker Co.

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Fisher

Copies.

(Confederate)

0

7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. O'Neil

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26. 86 to Feb 1, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1866

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1866

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Fisher

_____, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enrolled 20th Feb 1862, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Where *at Wichita*

By whom *J. L. Anderson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*500*; equipments, \$*100*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in camp. Lost his*

horse on the 6 of Jan 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(548)

G. D. Hook
Copyist.

1911

80.1.104

1011.

Remained same day
with deceased Gail's home

0 (Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.

L. R. Orrell
Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Nichol
By whom L. B. Howard

Period during war

Last paid:
By whom cash 2 2 Battles

To what time Jan, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, Sherman's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Mark

Copyist.

O'Neil, H.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264116	2	
2	46865484	21	
3	44214338	22	
4	50598417	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

0

7 Cav.

Texas.

W O'neil

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 186

Where

Walker Co. G

By whom

Call H. N. Fisher

Period

during Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

no pay made

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W O'neil

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

Year.

Texas

William M. O'Neal

6th-60. G. 7. Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Tache La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712

page 110

Flunk

(1863)

Copied

(Confederate.)

0

1st Cav

Texas

W. H. J. Farris
Ordn. Co. 4th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Cameron Texas La

When captured Feb 17, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

253 sheet

29

L. C. Farris

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Co Texas

John C. Neil
Pot. Co 7 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Prison Ticks La.

When captured Apr 22, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled May 11, 1863.

Number of roll:

166

(6266)

W. H. Collins

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

W. O'Neal

Pat. Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease *Gun shot wound.*

Remarks: *Wounded in chest
dangerous.*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 42

W. A. B. ...

(200)

201

Copyist.

1226
O'Neil. William

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Neil. W.

Orgain, John

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262432	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Done Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Organ
Private, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,*

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 1864

Where

By whom

Period *unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Battelle*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached Service
for order Genl
Taylor*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade,
Texas Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. S. Keason

(542)

Copyist.

137
Organ Sterling
Co. B. 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262221	21
2	2286	22
3	2357	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Edw. Line Organ

hoke } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1* 1861

Where *Georgetown, Williamson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Sterling Organ

privt., { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1st 2d Texas, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 7

, 1861.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H M Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 1861.

Where

Camp Lott

By whom

J. C. Edwards

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

J. Keason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Sterling Cream

part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows/Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to April 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Oct 7

, 1861.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H M Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Has not been paid 1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(442)

J. Stinson

Copyist.

No
Sterling Organ
Co 6
7 West 1st St. Minn.

in. 2 7 TEX. Car

Sd Mrs Bible Bell
Feb 3^d 1863 Houston

Let him stay Sterling Organ
be discharged

James Bell
Grundy Bell

Discharged May 3^d 1863

Arthur Bogby
Col 7th Me

over 80

82nd Feb 1863

Washington 21st Feb 1862

Dear Sir,

of Col. H. H. Burrows

On 21st Feb 1862, I conspired States
was visited by Col. H. H. Burrows of the 7th Regt
Infantry at Georgetown on the 1st of Feb 1862.
He has for 10 years been living the war he was born
in Maryland in the 18th of Dec 1841 is 21 years of
age now and he makes his first Commission
Blue Eyes and has not by occupation when
enlisted a Farmer during the last of 1861
Months he is Soldier has been in the 7th Regt

J. H. H. Burrows
1st Regt Cavalry 1st Div 1st Regt

I hope that I have carefully perused the docu-
ment which you have sent me and I am
glad to see that the duties of a Soldier become
of stability resulting from his being as simple in
his spirit hence and of deterioration of his physical health
I would recommend that he be granted a discharge
if he is unable to do so.

Yours truly
J. H. H. Burrows

Osburn James

Co. *20*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262824	20
2	2904	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

James Esburn

Pi., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

Al G. Crosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

James Ashburn
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862.

Where

Harmer

By whom

L. H. Carter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(608) Copyist.

1230
Owen James

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47242110
2	46853426
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C *Mounted* *Texas*

Port of Regt. 1st Cavalry Inf. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

1st *April*, 186

Where captured

of 1st All. La.

When captured

1st, 186

Remarks:

after a long and severe
struggle and a great

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana

(1864)

W. H. Collins

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Q 7 Texas Tex

James Owen
7 Texas Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 115

J. M. Dowd

Copied

(509)

Write nothing above this line.

1) Roll 2 sheet 1, shows
James Owen
Bot - 7 Tex Mtd Inf.

2) Reg 879, p 115, shows
James Owen
- - 7 Tex Cav.

Roll 53 (56) New Orleans
J. A. Owen x
Colp. Co E 7 Tex Cav.
Camp Pratt La Nov 20

Nothing add found

x Not identical

1230-
Owen. John. A

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Owens. J. A.

1231
Owen. John. M.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens. J. A.

Owens, E. F.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263801	20
2	3883	21
3	3970	22
4	4055	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

E. F. Green

Coli, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

November 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. F. Green

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 7 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Green

Capt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Attended to by Captain

Sibley

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. H. Owens

4 Roll, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26, 1861 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

J. M. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J. B. H. H. H.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$50; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Discharged

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

J. B. H. H.

(628)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Curren

1 Co. G, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, To Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Pickens

By whom J. G. Anderson

Period Missing Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. G. Anderson

To what time Dec 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company & Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. G. Anderson

(102)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

1

E. J. Owens
Corpl. Co. G. Regt. I. M. V.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of *Mar.*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Feb. 21*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enroute to join
Company in New Mex.*

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 254.

G. C. Thompson

(221)

5405

Copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

E. T. Owens
Copt. Co. G. 7 Regt. I. M. V.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Feb. 21, 1862

Remarks: En route to join
company in New Mex.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 253.

L. C. Thompson

(253)

2485

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

E. J. Owens
Capt. Co. G. 7 Regt. I. M. V.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of

May

1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Feb-21

1862.

Remarks:

sick.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 256.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

7

E. J. Owens
Corpl. Co. G. 7 Reg. T. M. V.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Feb 21*, 1862.

Remarks: *sick*

.....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 255.

.....

G. C. Thompson

(31)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 Barbier Des.

Emmanuel Owen

Second Lt. Fisher Co. G, Barbier Regt

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism Chron

Admitted Jan, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed Jan, 1863.

Died, 186 .

Remarks: Trans to Camp Hosp

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

A. D. Johnson

(206)

Copyist.

1233
Owens J. A.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50264188	20
2	4261	21
3	4313	22
4	4391	23
5	47242130	24
6	46855427	25
7	860337	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav. Texas.

G. H. HARRIS

Sgt. { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where W. H. H. Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period January 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Baker's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Texas Cavalry.

mark: _____

W. H. H. Houston

1861

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Oliver

S. V. { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom J. A. Oliver

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: No mounted Nov 17 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Marshall

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Owen
Lieut., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battaille

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Lieut.
Dec 23, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

①

7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. C. C. C. C.

2 Corp, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 5, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Tibbitts

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Discharged
June 19, 1864, for 40 days
by order Gen. Green

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

67 7 (Mounted) Texas

John A. Owen

Capt. 7 Regt Texas Inf CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Pratt, La

When captured Nov. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Reconnaissance Party in force

Number of roll:

2 sheets

Louisiana

(1863)

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

C

7 Car Tex

John M. Cwen
7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

When released

Dec 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 115

J. M. Dowd

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Instrument shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 208 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marshal, & Inspector Genl.: H. E.
Iswood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.
• Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll.

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(6696)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 7 Mtd Tex
J. Owens
Capt Co H 7 Tm v

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Dys

When admitted

June

, 1862.

Discharged

June 9

, 1862.

Deserted

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 10.

(986)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

12-34
Owens, J. M.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262823	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

7 M. Clever

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Balloted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

H. A. Parlin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(100)

Captain

✓ 1233
Pace 6.20

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264514	20
2	4865	21
3	4601	22
4	4690	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also

64
(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. A. Pace

Det., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct, 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas W Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Pace

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Pace.

Plt, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72574.

Book mark:

10th Cavalry.

Copy.

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. D. Pace

Pl. (Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861 to May* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct* 1861.

Where *Palcochine*

By whom *Capt Gardner*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J C Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dis mounted Feb 28. 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

(642)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

C. D. Pace
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Chas C. Howard

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. H. Rice

To what time * 60, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Rice

Copyist.

1236
Page 6 H.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262827
2	2907
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

6th Page

P. H. Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

N A Parlin

Period

1200

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alb. 1054

(105)

Copied

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Page
Col

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10

, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

H. W. Parton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detained to take
care of horses from
Jan 22, 1864 by order
of Major.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Shaw's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copies

1237 x
Page Samuel S.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	510262460	20
2	2576	21
3	2660	22
4	2732	23
5	2826	24
6	2906	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Date Made.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

Saml J Page

Corpl

{ Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 8, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861

Where

Angelina Co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Aliborly

Captain

7 Cav. Texas.

d. Page

...Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for India Sept 16, 1861.

Remark:-

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Mounted Cavalry, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 73674

1990

Albany

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. Texas.

S E Page

Pt. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Homer Tex

By whom W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Thos Cleaver

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Rank mark:

Alt 62004

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Page

Pol.

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1862

Where

Home

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

It. A. Adjt. J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Alt Crosby

(542)

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Page

Pos., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct-24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. C. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

C. C. Hattail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

O. E. Page
Pol.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. E. Howard*

Period *War*

Last paid *Sept Fisher*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 2d Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

1238
Page. S. G

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Page Samuel. S.

1239

Paine. A. E.

No. 7, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Payne. A. E.

1240

Paintermuhl. C.

No. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Panthermuhl. C.

1241
Palmer Levi

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264516	20
2	4867	21
3	4602	22
4	4691	23
5	4780	24
6	44389438	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Done Here.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

James W. Gardner
No. 1, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Not dated, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct, 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

James W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 7.100; equipments \$ 2.100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Reccab

Copy

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Levi Palmer.

Pl

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 26374.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(652)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Levi Palmer

Capt. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom C. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismounted Feb 28
1862. Lost in battle

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(642)

J. H. Escalante

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

Levi Calmer
Sgt., Co I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos C Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battle

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Mounted Aug 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, 3d Army & Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Prescott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Levi Palmer,

Plt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James T. Gaby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detained to care
of horses Jan 22
by order of Gen. Magruder.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | *7 Cav.* | *Tex*

Levi Panner

Pvt. Co. I 7th Texas Cav.

Residence *Anderson Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

4

(2005)

J. P. Spruick

Original

1242
Palmer H R

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263846	20
2	3922	21
3	4005	22
4	4087	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Back Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. R. Palmer

P. A. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom H. W. Fisher

Period Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

E. G. Miller

(1861)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. R. Palmer

Pvt.

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where Wacker Co

By whom W. W. Fisher

Mastered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Wacker Co

By whom C. J. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

9072

(642)

Copyist.

P
(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 30, 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:
When 1862, 1862.
Where Ark. Mo., 1862.
By whom W. H. Howard, 1862.
Mustered into service:
When Oct 30, 1862, 1862.
Where Ark. Mo., 1862.
By whom W. H. Howard, 1862.

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Howard, 1862.
To what time Oct 30, 1862, 1862.
Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sabine's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Howard Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M. R. Calmer

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* to *Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Bank Picket*

By whom *Lt J. C. Howard*

Period *during Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. F. Butler*

To what time *1 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. New

(008)

Copyist.

1243
Panier. E

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Panier. Eli

1244

Panner. Levi

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Palmer. Levi

1245
Panthermuhl, C.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261979	20
2	2073	21
3	2130	22
4	44340788	23
5	49822979	24
6	47529447	25
7	9448	26
8	9096	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ MARK

See also

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. Panthermuhl

Pt

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct. 8, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 8, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861

Where at the camp of the 4 Reg't. of T. M. V.

By whom Lt C. R. Lane, Adj't of 4 Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. J. C. Deasall

(256)

Copyist

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. Panthermahl

Pte

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Date May 5. 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 28

Where T. B. Pfe

, 1862

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8

, 1862

Where Co. 4 Pfe

By whom G. J. Lane

Last paid:

By whom no paymen - at all

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$40 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Horse & saddle lost Apr. 8
under same & about him

*This company was successorely designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 4th Regiment; Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. J. Stussell

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. Pantermuhl

Rt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8

, 1864.

Where

Camp 4 Rese

By whom

Adj Lane

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Leafe Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Overman

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | *7* | *Co.* | *Ex.*

W. ...
...

Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *...*

Paroled *...*

Remarks :

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62 Headquarters
Dep. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army - R. & P. 709010.

Number of roll:

5
(0006) *...* Copy.

(Confederate.)

W 3
C. Vandermuhl
Privt Co B. 3. Reg.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,
1862.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: *down*

Original with:

1

(0000)

G. M. Kour

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 May

Texas.

L. Rindemann

Det. Co. B. 2^d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Prisoner of war
May 26, and sent to
Mexico May 29

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Va. Feb. 1862."

Number of roll:

2; pg. 20

(S.M.)

R.W. Fish

Captain

(Confederate.)

P.

2^d Regt.

Texas.

J. Santamaria
Det. Co. B. 2^d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate
service, captured in New Mexico during the
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Par. at Alhambra
May 26 and sent to
Mesilla May 29.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

9; page 20

(6896)

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V 3d Texas.

C. Vand - mull

Oct. 10 B. 5th R. 1

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Hospital at Santa Fe

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Va. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

8; page 8

(0000)

Revised

Copyist.

1346
Panthermuhl, J.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261978	20
2	2072	21
3	2129	22
4	49822980	23
5	47529099	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Panthermuhl

Enl. { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
since Feb. '62 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8 '61 to Apr. 30, 1862.

dates May 8 '62

Enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1861

Where T. Briles

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861

Where Co. H Reg't

By whom Ady Lane

Last paid:

By whom no payment at all

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$20 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Home & back Oct. 8.

Under parole & about 21 ex

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Steisner

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Panthernuhl
Re

. Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 5 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 186/

Where *Camp 4 RyE*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: about within leave
Feb 25 1963

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. J. Botterwell

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

V 3

J. Vandermahl,
Privt Co B. 3. Regt

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,
1862.

List dated

not dated . 186 .

Remarks:

down

Hospital roll:

1

(6396)

Gm. 1

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V *3d* Texas.

J. Sandercock
Co B 5th Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *Hospital at Santa Fe,*

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

8; page

(6306)

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

1247
Parker James

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263847	20
2	4040	21
3	3923	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

James P. Fisher
P. H. {

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Wichita, Mo.

By whom

A. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. C. Newk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Parker
Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1862 to Nov 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 2 1861.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20 1861.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sold himself a company*

on the 5th of Feb 1862 died of the disease on the 16th of Feb 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibler's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(603)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 7 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Parker

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26* *1862*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 27* 1862

Where *Wichita*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26* 1862

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *J. C. Houston*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *50* 100

Remarks: *Died at Fort Totten*

Nov 15

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. C. Houston

(608)

Captain

12118
Parker J. M.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264515	2
2	4631	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK VALUE

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

V. M. Parker

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ... 1st, 1861

Muster-in to date ... 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1861

Where ... Anderson Co.

By whom ... J. W. Gardner

Period ... Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Valuation of horse \$ 75.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. W. Gardner
(200) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Gardner
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15* to *May*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Oct, 186*1*.

Where

Paicostine

By whom

Capt Gardner

Mustered into service.

When

Nov, 186*1*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 00; equipments, \$ *30* 00

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at camp*

Ticket Nov 20, 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Rescabi

Copyist.

Certificate of Discharge

And Section Officer

Liberty B. D.

San Antonio

Nov 10th 1861

affirm.

Enclosed

affirm 6000

And Section Officer

~~P. 103~~ P. 104

Camp Pickett

Nov 14/61

Isaac M. Parker

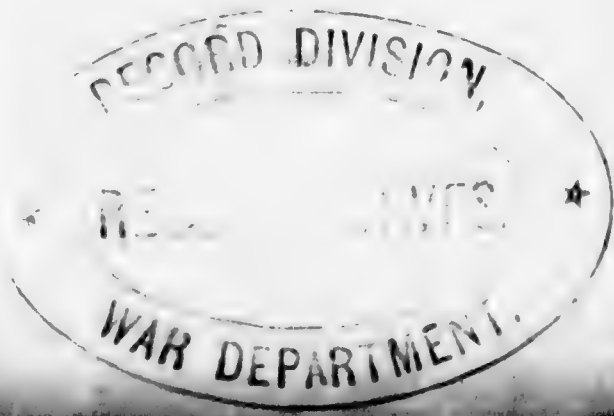
Pr Co "I" 3rd Reg Lib

Regt Brigade

7 Tex Cav.

Certificate of Discharge

(Enclosure)



Isaac M. Parker, Libt's Brigade, A. S. C.

San Antonio, Texas, Nov 15. 1861

To be Discharged:

By order of Brig. Genl.

H. H. Sully

A. M. Jackson

A. A. E.

Thos A. G. O. Jan 7/62

Certificate, No. 45.

Ad. Ins. Office

Libby B. D.

San Antonio

Nov 15th 1861.

affirm.

Enclosure

affirm. No. 45

Ad. Ins. Office

James Parker, 1st Regt. Texas, A. S. C.

San Antonio, Texas, Nov. 15. 1861

To be Discharged:

By order of Brig. Genl.

H. H. Libby

Attest Jackson

A. A. G.

~~P. 103~~ P. 104

Camp Pickett
Nov 14/61

Isaac M. Parker
Pr Co "I" 3rd Regt. Sib
Cay's Brigade
Tex Cav.

Certificate of Able
ability for discharge

(Enclosure)



This Ad. G. O. Jan 7/62

Camp Pickens Nov 14th 1861

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Chas. M. Baker of Captain J. M. Gardner, Co. C
of the 3rd Regiment of Georgia Infantry was seen
listed by Capt. J. M. Gardner of the 3rd Regt of S. Brig ad
Presented on the 1st day of Dec 1861 to serve during
the war; he was born in Greene Co. Alabama; is 32
years of age; 6 feet 10 inches high fair complexion
Hazel eyes; black hair; and by occupation when
enlisted a farmer. Since his enlistment 44
days has been unfit for service

J. M. Gardner

Capt. Co. C 3rd Regt S. Brig

Identify that I have carefully examined Private Chas. M. Baker of
Capt. J. M. Gardner's Co. C of 3rd Regt S. Brig. I. M. V. and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis
Intermittent of long standing

W. S. Phillips

Surg. M. S. A.

with 3rd Regt S. Brig I. M. V.

P. 110

Certificate of Service
and Interior Office
Sibley Brigade
San Antonio
Nov 18th 1861

approved.

Enclaves
abiding b.c.a
C.D. Interior Sibley (5)



Headquarters, Sibley's Brigade, A. G. O.
San Antonio, Texas, Nov 18. 1861.

To be Discharged:

By order of Brig. Genl.
H. H. Sibley
Attest
A. A. E.

Camp Richard Ark-14th 1861

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Isaac M. Parker of Captain J. H. Gardner's
Company 1st Regt. 3rd Division of Gen. S. B. Lloyd's
Brigade was enlisted by J. H. Gardner of the 3rd
Regt of 1st Brigade at Palestine on the 1st day of
Feb 1861 to serve during the war. He was born in
Green Co. Alabama is 32 years of age 6 feet 8
inches high fair complexion. Hazel eyes
black hair and by occupation when enlisted
a farmer. Since his enlistment 44 days
has been in the service.

J. H. Gardner Capt &

1st Regt 3rd Div

I certify that I have carefully examined Private Isaac M. Parker of
Capt. J. H. Gardner's Co. 1st Regt 3rd Div S. B. Lloyd's Brigade I. M. V. and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of
Phthisis Pulmonalis of long standing

W. C. Supples

Surg. U. S. A.

with 3rd Regt 1st Div I. M. V.

✓ 1240
Parker H J

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263167
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

L 7 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Parker
Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirkesey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

W. L. Kirkesey

Mastered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time , 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$*75* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirkesey's Company, Captain Kirkesey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Parker

Copy

1250
Parkman. H. A.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parton. H. A.

Parrish, L.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262925	2
2		1
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

L Parrish

Pop, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 20, 1864.

Where

Homer

By whom

J. D. Windham

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(over)

Copyist.

7252
Parrish, Samuel

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262828
2	2208
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DECK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

Sam Parrish

Cvt, Co. D. 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 1st Feb

, 186 4

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10

, 186 2

Where

Homer

By whom

W. A. Parton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battelle

To what time

Dec 31

, 186 2

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on Surgeon's

Certificate from May

7. 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D. 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D. 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copies

(Confederate.)

P 7 Cav. Texas.

Sam Parish

Pt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 186*2*.

Where

Home

By whom

N A Parlin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Albrosby

(1862)

per

1253
Parton, H. A.

Co. *20*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2. Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50262450</i>	2
2	<i>2603</i>	21
3	<i>2607</i>	22
4	<i>2680</i>	23
5	<i>2752</i>	24
6	<i>2845</i>	25
7	<i>5335</i>	26
8	<i>1575</i>	27
9	<i>1531</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Remarks:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

N A Barton

2 Lt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.
Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct-24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-20, 1861.

Where Angelina Co
W H Cleaver

By whom

Period

the war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allenby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. Texas.

W E Parlon

221-, } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73374.

Book mark:

W E Parlon

(1860)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

H A Parton

24, } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Mar 19 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt Adj't J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Albrosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 7 Cav. Texas.

H A Parlon

28, } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Former Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adj't. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as: Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Albrosby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 7 Cav. Texas.

*H A Parton **

Lt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J C Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Not Stated **

Remarks: *Promoted July 1, 1862*

**Sign roll as Capt. Cleaver's Co.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alb G. 1076

(1076)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

N A Partin

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J B Howard

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not Stated

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows Capt
Present for duty
Begin Roll

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Getty's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(100)

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. A. Parton

2 Lt., Col., 7 Reg't Texas Md. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks *Mustered into service 2 - 1st Lt. 161*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John S. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Parkman

1st., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment: *May 14*, 1862.

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Parkman

(608)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Barton

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *California*

Jan 23, 186*4*

Date of election or appointment *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Promoted*
to duty

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

H. C. Barton

(208)

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

7 Cont.

Texas.

H. a. Parton

2d. Co. D. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

**containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.**

Date of appointment

Oct 24, 1861.

**Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion**

Promoted

186

Remarks :

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. Low

1051

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. A. Patton

1. Lt. Col. D. J. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 8 May 14, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

_____ , 186 .

Remarks :

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. C. C.

Copyright

W A Barton.

No. 12

Dec 21/85

No. *5* ABSTRACT A. Qr. 185 .

Dollars

Paid . . . of . . . , 185 .

Regt. J. M.

confessante
The United States,

To *A. A. Patton*
John M. Mendenhall

Dr.

Date of purchase.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

March 4th 1862 15 Bushels meal
948 lbs Beef

✓ 18 00
✓ 47 40
✓ 65 40

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my ~~property~~ ^{monthly} return for the quarter ending on the *31st* of *Decr.* 1862
+ that they were purchased *A. A. Patton*
a P. B. Col. 7th Regt I. M. 2

Capt. Com. ~~...~~

RECEIVED at *Anson*, the *31st* of *Decr.*, 1862
of *A. A. Patton Com. 7th Regt I. M. 2* Quartermaster U. S.
Army, *but by him* dollars and *4* forty cents,
in full of the above account.

A. A. Patton

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Capt. 100 700 1000
J. M. Mendenhall

2

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 2nd day of June 1867

to the order of

Wm. H. C. D. J. S. C.S.

From the 2nd day of June 1867

Pay.....\$ 20.11

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 20.11

Confederate States of America,

To *N. A. Parton*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
<i>pay for my self</i>	<i>Oct 23 1861</i>	<i>Dec 31 1861</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>204</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just ; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever ; and that

the last payment I received was from *I Accepted my Commission on 23 Oct* and to the day of 186

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. H. Lee* this *3rd* day of *June* 1862, the sum of *Two Hundred & four* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*204*

Forage.....

Amount.....*204 2/8*

(Signed Duplicate.)

N. A. Parton
2nd Lieut 100th Regt
Conf. Army

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 24th day of July 1864

H. C. Smith

2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. C.S.

From the 1st day of Aug. 1864

Pay.....\$ 100

Forage.....

Amount. \$ 100

Confederate States of America,

To *V. A. Patton*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
<i>My Own</i>	<i>Jan 12 1862</i>	<i>July 28 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>90.00</i>		<i>180.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. H. Lee A. D. M. 7th Regt.*
and to the *31* day of *Dec*, 1862

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. H. Lee*
this *24th* day of *June*, 1862, the sum of *one hundred and*
Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*100*
Forage.....
Amount.....*180.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

V. A. Patton
2nd Lieut Dec 7th
Regt. I. M. M.

1234
Parton. H. E.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parton. H. A.

1255
Paston, J. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263038
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Paston

Sub { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 2d
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th
Texas Cavalry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
from an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office, R. & P. 1861).

mark:

J. H. Paston

Original

12567
Pate B. L.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264954	20
2	5042	21
3	5150	22
4	5185	23
5	1557	24
6	47242098	25
7	46851848	26
8	5461	27
9	860127	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

P (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

L. Pate

Oct. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio.

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$30 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

S. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
P | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

B. L. Cate

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*1*.

Where

Larant Co.

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pickett, near San Antonio*

By whom *Grad't. Thos. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Never been paid*

To what time *Nov. 15*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Pate

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jany Doby, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 20, 1862

Where

Manfield

By whom

Thos C Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1862

Where

Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Leonard

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Pate

2^d Lt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sanj. Phelps, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on leave to 29
of Feb'y 1864.

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate)
7 Cav.

Texas.

C. B. J. Tate

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Date of election
or appointment

Remarks:

*... with ...
...
...*

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regt.
mounted at ... Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt.
Cavalry ...

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copy

(Confederate.)

C

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. J. Pate

2^d, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

March 3, 1864.

Date of election
or appointment

Aug 7, 1863.

Remarks:

sent with wave
order Gen Green June
20 - 40 days.

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Green

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 (Mounted) Texas

Barnard

29th Regt Texas Inf. C.S.A.

Appears on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Captain of 29th Texas Inf.
Dance, Ark. 1863

Number of roll:

3; sheet

Louisiana.

(66%)

W. H. Collins

For

(Confederate.)

P 7 Can. Tex.

B. L. Pate

2^d Lt 7 Regt Tex Can.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

Nov 20, 1863.

Where captured

Camp Pate La

Where confined

21 Rampart St

Exchanged

, 186

Remarks:

Exchanged Dec 2nd

1863

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page

84

J. M. Hunt

(1863)

Copies

P (Confederate.) 7600 Tex

B. L. Pate
2 Lt. 7 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter
21 Rampart St.
Prisoner of war

When committed

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Nov. 23, 186

Dec. 21

Sent to New Orleans

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 122

J. S. Dowd
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Green, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

533 sheet

New Orleans, La.

(2004)

Copied.

H. C. Deane
N.C. Dec. 2/63

Respectfully referred
to First Marshal
General -
[Signature]
H. C. Deane

State Street 25th Texas

Copies for a parcel to
the Council of the City

at Rec P. M. L. J. Dec 4 1863

U.S. Prison of Kainap
Dec 5th 1863

Genl.

I have the honor
to make this my application
for a parole to the limits
of the City for six hours
each day or as many
times as you may think
proper for the purpose of
taking exercise hoping
you will grant this my
petition I am, Sir,
your Obedt Servt.

Genl W. V. Blair
7th Texas Cav
Prisoner of War

To Brig. Genl. E. F. Hove
Chief of Staff
New Orleans
La

1237
Pate. Bonaparte. L

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Now read with

Pate. B. L.

1258

Pate. B. S.

O. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pate. B. L.

1239
Pate, Charles

Co. 40, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Ord. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262575	20
2	2452	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Rank.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

C Pate

Pt.

{ Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. -- R. & P. 72274.

Book mark:

Albion

(1000)

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

Chas Pate

Ord Sgt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*
Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20, 1861.*

Where *Angalia Co*

By whom *W H Cleaver*

Period *the war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

P. 112.



Certificate of
discharge
Co D. 7 Tex Cav
M^d Station Office
Libby Brewer
San Antonio 1864/65

appd.
A. M. Love
copy 600
M^d Station Libby B. D.

Head Quarters, Libby Brewer, A. S. O.
San Antonio, Tex, Feb - 1861 -

To be Discharged
By order of Brig. Genl.
H. H. Libby
J. M. Jackson
Capt. Adj. Genl.

Camp Pickitt Nov 8th 61

Orderly Sergeant Charles Pate of Capt.
W. H. McLean's Co. 6th Regt. I. M. V. Sibbey's Brig.
C.S.A. was enlisted on the 20th day of
Sept 1861 at Haines Angelina Corner
to Texas by the undersigned Capt. Ad.
Co. Mustard of Lt. Howard Adj.
at Camp Pickitt on the 20th
Oct 1861 for the war. He was born in
Casper County in the State of Georgia
is (58) fifty seven years of age height
5 ft. 11 in. complexion rather dark eyes
hazel - hair gray, originally black
occupation farmer

He has been and is unable
to perform the duties of a soldier. The
accompanying certificate of surgeon
shows the disability

W. H. McLean Capt. Commanding
Co. 6th Regt. I. M. V. A. B.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Serg.
Charles Pate of Capt. W. H. McLean's Co., and find
him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of his advanced age, and of Hemorrhoids of
long standing, with Prolapsus Recti, which entirely
incapacitate him for mounted service.

W. H. Sibley

Surg. 3rd Regt. T. M. V.

Sibbey's Brigade.

/Duplicate/

Certificate of Discharge.

And Successor Officer.

Sibley Brigade.

San Antonio

Nov 12th 1861.

applied

Enrolled

applied to

and John Sibley R.

Have been, Sibley's Brigade, A. S. O.

San Antonio, Tex. Nov 12th 1861.

To be Discharged.

By order of Brig. Genl

H. H. Sibley.

A. Jackson,

i. a. &

~~P. 105.~~ P. 106

Camp Pickett

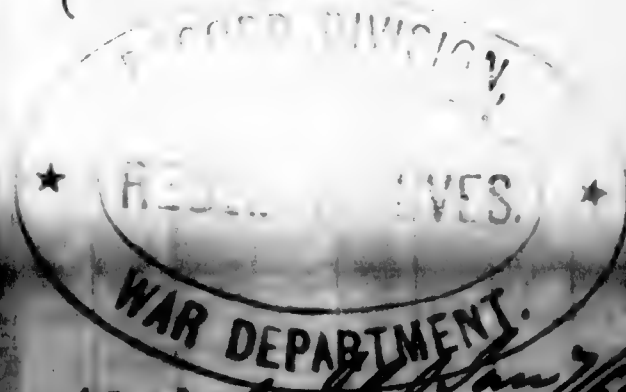
Nov 6th / 61

Charles Patton
Capt W. H. Clea
our 'Geo Sibley's' Brig
ade

Co D. 7 Tex Cav

Certificate of Dis
ability

(1 enclosure)



Reddick. Jan 7/62

Camp Pecked Nov 1864

ordg Surgt Chas. H. Pate & Capt. William
Co. D. 3rd Regt. Ill. Reg. was enlisted by
the undersigned on the 10th Sept '61 at
Harrisburg, Pa. to serve dur-
ing the war he was born on the 24th of
is 34 years of age 5 ft 11 in. in
height 1804 complexion dark eyes hazel - hair
(originally black) grey and by occupation
when enlisted a farmer. The accompanying
Certificate of Surgeon Gen. Cupples shows the disa-
bility

Wm. H. Pate Capt. Co. D. 3rd Regt.

I certify that I have carefully examined Surgt. Chas. H. Pate of
Co. D. of 3rd Regt. Ill. Reg. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier by reason
of his advanced age, rheumatism and Postlepus Ami which totally
incapacitate him for mounted service.

Wm. H. Pate

Surgt. Ill. Reg.

with 3rd Regt. Ill. Reg. Ill. Reg.

✓ 1766
Pate, John

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262987	20
2	3048	21
3	3166	22
4	3249	23
5	3315	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Spec. Name

See also

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav. Texas.

John Tate

Put, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date *Oct 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 13*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term at the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

John Tate

(1861)

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Pate

Det. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rock Tr. Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

(1861)

J. P. Pate

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Pate

Pate { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31, 1861.*

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid.*

To what time *, 1861.*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent at time
sick at San Antonio*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

T. C. Howard

(1043)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Pate

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30th Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

C. Pickett

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battiste

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Pate

(643)

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

P 7 Cav. Texas.

John Tate
Pls, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Capt. Pick

By whom

Adj. Howard

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

To kineth

To what time

June 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(222)

John Tate
Copied.

1201
Patten George. A.
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patton, G. O.

1262
Patten J. M.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50242926	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

☒ Book NAME.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Patton
Col, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col James
Beaumont as J. M. Patton*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.,
and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

(over)

J. W. Wilkinson
Captain

13763
Pattison, J. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263351	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Pattison
Det., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 25*, 1864

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed*
for 40 days from
Feb. 25, 1864.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,
7th Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

J. H. Johnson
Copyist

✓ 7264
Patton Charles A.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261699	20
2	1770	21
3	1842	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. B. Patton

P { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan. 1st 1861

1861

Muster-in to date

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Sibley

Period

1861

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Sibley

(1861)

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Chas. H. Patton

Priv. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 17, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

P. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Camp Manassas

By whom

J. S. Sawyer

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from Nov. '61 to May 1 '62.

*This Company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

J. Brown

Copyist

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Patton

Private, Co. A. 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 28 61 for disability to July 1 62.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company in Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thorndom's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

7

B. A. Patton
Co. A, 7. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Oct 4, 1861.

To

June 30, 1862.

When paid

Oct 21, 1862.

By whom

W. H. Harrison

Amount

\$162.00

Remarks:

None

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *380*

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav.

Patton
Charles Patton

Co. 7 Regt. T. Ktd. V.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Camp Cleaver, Tex. Dec. 31, 1862

Date

Dec.

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 4

To

Dec. 31

Months

1

Days

27

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Charles Patton

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw
copy 100.

Trucker No #13

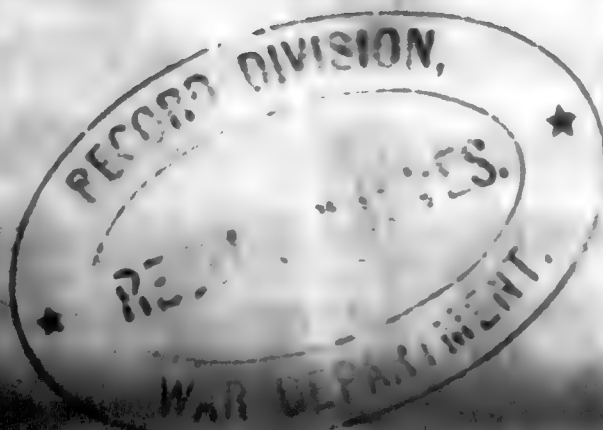
Charles Patton

Dec 15 1/2

Aug 33. 75

(Retained)

Supplements Rolls of
Extra Duty men required
2440



Confidential

UNITED STATES,

To Charles Patton

Dr.

C. A. 7th P. I. M. V.

1862 For Services on extraordinary as tender
Apr 14 from 1st December 1861 to 14th Apr 1862
136 days @ 20 \$ a day

2720

I certify on honor that the above accounts correct and just, that the
Services were rendered as stated, and that they
were necessary for the public service.

M. L. Giam
Capt 129th M. V.

Res. W. D. W.

San Antonio Tex, December 15 1862

4 Capt. H. B. Bannister Quarter Master
30th Regt. Ill. Inf. 1st Div. 2nd Corps
Baltus, Twenty five Cents

of the above account
(Signed Duplicates.)

Charles A. Patton

12/63

A
L. J. Patton
~~Capt A. S. Thoms~~
Co A 7th Sea Cav
Certif of disch
for discharge



Received

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That G. W. Patton
Private of Captain W. P. Thurmond's
Company, "I" 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry
who was enlisted the 14th day of October, one
thousand eight hundred and sixty one, to serve during the war,
is hereby ~~discharged~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

because of "Phthisis Pulmonalis"

Said G. W. Patton was born in Booths County
in the State of Texas, is 23 years of age,
5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, gray
eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a black pavior.

Given at San Antonio, Texas this 18th day
of April 1863.

✓ E. M. Davens Surgeon P.A.C.

✓ J. Boring Surgeon P.A.C.

✓ W. L. Smith Surgeon

✓ W. L. Smith

San Antonio

[CIVILIAN] [MARCH, PRIME, MORGAN.]

1765
Patton. George. A.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patton. G. A.

1766

Patton George. O

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patton G. O.

1267 x
Patton, G. O.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262809	2
2	47242114	21
3	46855457	22
4	860348	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also.....

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

G. O. Patton

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26, 1863

Where

Home

By whom

G. O. Patton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Captain Cleaver

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On duty for
40 days beginning
Jan 20, 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment,
Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.
and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1863)

Copied

(Confederate.)

7
Wounded 1 seas

George A. Patton

Det. 7 Regt Texas Mtd in. Co. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Captured by a Texas
troop. 2nd Regt in force

Number of roll:

2; sheet

Louisiana.

(239)

W. H. C. Collins
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav Tex

Geo. H. Patton

7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page

122

(1866)

J. B. Dowd

Original

(Confederate.)

P

7600

2

George C. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. La. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

La. Inf.

When captured

not dated

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863 Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Swoca, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

23; sheet 7
New Orleans, La.

(2000)

Copy

1268
Payne A. E.

Co. ~~F~~, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263366	20
2	3493	21
3	2546	22
4	3629	23
5	3749	24
6	46865501	25
7	44214360	26
8	50598108	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ ☐ MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. E. Payne

Corp.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. E. Payne

2 Corp. (Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, (County of Rusk.) We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 23894.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(460)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

A. E. Payne

3 Corp. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861

Where New Salem, Rock Co., Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Mustered into service

When Oct. 20, 1861

Where Camp Freckitt near San Antonio, Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 50.00; equipments, \$ 35.00

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

W. B. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. E. Payne

3 Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

A. E. Payne

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

3rd Regt. Sibley's Brig.

A. E. Paine

Capt. Co. F. 3rd Regt. Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Opp. Camp Risland La

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712

page 92

Frank

Copied

(Confederate.)

F

A. C. Farris
Capt. Co. 3rd S. Hays Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Cameron Station La

When captured

Jan 3

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

253 sheet 30

A. C. Farris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7th

Texas

A. E. Paine

Det. Co. F. 7 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured *Bayou Teche, La.*

When captured *May 6, 1863.*

Remarks *Paroled May 11, 1863.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of rolls:

100

(100)

W. H. Leelling

Approved.

1369
Payne, J. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264868	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7	/	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John M. Payne,

Capt. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

X *As on roll*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73674.

mark:

101414

Copyist.

1270
Payne P. B.

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50264189	20
2	4266	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Best Name

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

P. B. Payne

Pro

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$130 100; equipments \$55 100

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank rank:

W. M. Hall

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

P. B. Payne

Priv

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Grockett New Mexico

By whom George Adair

Mustered into service.

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Near San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$25. 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Dismounted Mar 25, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Hall

(over)

Copyist.

1271
Pacock George W

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264190	20
2	4264	21
3	4356	22
4	4434	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

Geo W. Pearson

Sgt, { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$100 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

W. Marshall

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

Geo W. Seacoe

Det

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Oct 28 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5

1861.

Where

Brockton, Houston Co

By whom

George Adair

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 28

1861.

Where

New San Antonio

By whom

J. K. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$40 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

Dismounted
March 11, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. M. Hall

(662)

Copy 1.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Peacock

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battain

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remounted Aug 1, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Ashley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Marshall

(205)

Copied

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Peacock

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Berkeley

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(100)

Copyist

✓ 1272
Pearce M. S.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

★ (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265151	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

✓ Book Blank.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)
P | 7 Cav. | Texas.

M. S. Pearce

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany Feby, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$27.00; equipments \$20.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Hagler's Fin.

allode Curci *Regt.*
But Capt. Hood, 1st Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Pneumonia conval*
Admitted *May 18*, 186*3*
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed *30 days, March 5*, 186*3*
Died , 186 .

Remarks :

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

1273

Peddigrew, William

No. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettigo, W. L.

1274

Pedigo. W. G.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettigo. W. G.

1275
Penar, Eli

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264955	20
2	5043	21
3	5153	22
4	5248	23
5	46856662	24
6	8697	25
7	61169	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Blank space

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P 7 Cav. Texas.

E. Pinier

Put, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *3*

Valuation of horse \$ *150*; equipments \$ *35*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company E, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

1st

LaBoyer

Captain.

(Confederate.)
P | **7 Cav. Texas.**

E. Penas

Put, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Thos C. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pickett near San Antonio*

By whom *Leadgt. Thos. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Never been paid*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*3500*

Remarks *Enrolled on first muster Panier.*

Dismounted by loss of horse Dec. 17

Remounted Dec. 26, 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

Eli Penar

1st Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Reby, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1862

Where

Manassas

By whom

Thos C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1862

Where Camp Pickel San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

P
E. Penas x

Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 1863

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. G. Howard

Period

3 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Howard

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as prisoner
by order Gen. Magruder

* Name appears in Col. Inman's
present as E. Penas

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Shady's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Boyd

(1842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P.

Exp. 1st
Regt. 1st Artillery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending April 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

12

(6666)

Original

(Confederate.)

1st

1st Co.

Regt.

1st Regt.

1st

1st Regt. 1st Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Mr. Pleasant Hill*

When captured *July 1st*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 23

Alv. H. H.

(200)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

1st Regt Tex Cav

Ely Pearce

Pvt 1st Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Beaumont, Tex.*

When captured *April 3*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1864 sheet 14

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1276
Penat. Ely.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Penat. Ely

1277

Penfold. J. A

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Penfold. James.

1278^x
Penfold James

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264958	20
2	5046	21
3	5154	22
4	5247	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Exec. Mon.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

J. Penfold

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

, Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$140⁰⁰; equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Bayd

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Sanford
Ant, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Tarrant Co.*

By whom *Thos. C. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Barrett near San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. C. Moody*

Last paid:

By whom *Never been paid.*

To what time *1861*.

Valuation of horse, \$*40* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Penfold
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Company K, 7th Reg't Texas Mtd. Men., 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1862

Where

Wintersfield

By whom

Thos. J. Moore

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 7, 1862

Where

Company K, 7th Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

M. J. Harrison

To what time

Nov 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$4. too; equipments, \$2 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Howard

(663)

Copyright.

(D)

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Smith
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 1864

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. C. Edwards

Period

11.6

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Edwards

To what time

Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Left on 11-15-64
Tupelo, Miss.
Chas. H.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Shury's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. F. Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P
J. Penfold
Bat Co K

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
El Paso, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease *Convales from
Diarrhea*

When admitted *June 25*, 1862

When discharged *July 2*, 1862

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4171, page 20

(200) J. B. Hyatt
3001 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P
7 Mtd Tex
J. Penfold
Bat Co K 77 Mv

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease *Convalescent*
from Diarrhoea
When admitted *June 25, 1862*

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 16

J. B. Hyatt
2003 Copyist

1279
Penshorn Jr.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50281977	20
2	2041	21
3	2131	22
4	44340730	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name

✓ See also

P (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

fr Penshorn

fr { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Garrick Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8

1861.

Where at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T. M. V.

By whom Lt. G. H. Lane, Capt. & Reg't

For the war

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse \$ 25 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Sibley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

F. Penshorn

Pvt, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 / 1861 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*1*

Where *4 Regt*

By whom *G. Hoffman*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*

Where *6. & 8th*

By whom *Asst Lane*

Last paid

By whom *no payment at all*

To what time , 186*1*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100 ; equipments \$ *3* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Horse & saddle lost Jan 25*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Starnell

(300)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

F. Penshorn

1st, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Camp 4 Regt

By whom Adj. Lane

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct. 3, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: on extra duty with the Train

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

P

2nd Cav.

Tex.

J.

Pershorn

Capt., Co. B, 2nd Regt Tex. Cav.

Residence

Linn Co. Ky.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll date

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

*In his report, Col. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Dep. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 29,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. R. & P. 700910.

Number of rolls:

3

(6306)

J. B. Mowens

Copied.

1256
Perkins, E.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50263250	20
2	1615	21
3	3346	22
4	46865526	23
5	860103	24
6	44214345	25
7	50598873	26
8	9257	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Done Year

See also Waul's Tex Legion &
Lychee & Co. C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. Perkins

1st, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30* Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 17, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

J. C. Kesler

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. White

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(948)

Copy

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. Perkins

pat., Co. E; 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for Jan 1. 1863, to Jan 1. 1863, 1863.
dated Jan 20 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Aft 50 Award

Period for the war.

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battails

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark: -----

A. L. Anderson

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. Perkins

Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 17, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Adj. Howard

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battalies

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
at Opelousas Apr. 24
1863.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirtsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. H. H.
Copied.

(Confederate)

P

7 Cav.

Texas

Leater Perkins

Priv. Co. E. 7. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date

Apr 30

, 1863.

Where captured

Bayou Teche La

When captured

Apr 14

. 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,
page 134

Heint

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C 7 Jan | Ten

Carter Perkins
Ordn. Co. 2nd Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Cameron Parish, La.

When captured Dec 14, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

253 sheet 30 L. A. Fehl

(2534)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

17 *Car* *Texas*

Car *E. 7 Tex. Car*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured *Below Tiche La*

When captured *Apr 20*, 1863.

Remarks: *2. died May 11, 1863.*

Number of rolls:

166

(5000)

W. H. C. C. C.

Original

(Confederate.)

P | 7 hours Texas

L. Perkins

Pvt Co. 6. 7th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

When received , 186 .

When captured Apr 20 , 1863.

Where captured Washington

Remarks: P. 9th May

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 713,

page 32

Blank

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificates. The above named forty one (41) Prisoners of War were paroled and sent through our lines May 9th, 1863, and were sent by the Confederate authorities to a Camp at Summerson, La., when that place was occupied by our advance they again fell into our hands, and were taken into custody and confined by order of the Commanding General; they were not in arms when captured the second time and are still under parole.

"Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, La., New Orleans, June 30th, 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of Brig Gen Bowen Provost Marshal General Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to Col. Davis, 1st Texas Cavalry, the above named thirty-five (35) paroled prisoners of war to be conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department.

"Office Provost Marshal Pa. of Orleans, New Orleans, June 30th, 1863. Received this day of Capt. C. W. K. Davis, Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above named thirty-five (35) paroled prisoners of war. — EDM D J DAVIS, Col. 1st Tex. Cav."

"Received City Point, Va., July 6th, '63, from Jno. E. Mulford, Major 2d Infy. N. Y. V., on within rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty Six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange. — W. H. HATCH, Capt & A. A. Genl., P. A. C. A."

Number of roll

583 sheet.

(6296)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

C Perkins

Co E 7 Tex Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 yr , 1863 .

Date of issue July 8 , 1863 .

Signature

X

Remarks:

2312

Roll No.

King

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

C. Perkins.

Pvt. Co. E. 7 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 29, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

C. Perkins

C. Perkins

C. C. Perkins

to

Wichita

the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A.,
of the Confederate said Department, to Major-General E. B. Vance, U. S. A.,
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

H. Perkins Co. B. A. J.

General Columbus T. Smith
1st. Div. of Army, 1863.

H. Perkins

to the A.

Andrew & Provost Marshal

1281
Perkins. Carter

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perkins. E.

✓ 1252
Perkins J. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263251	20
2	3316	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Perkins
Det., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. O. Heslep*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Battaille*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirtney's Company, Captain Kirtney's Company, 2d Regiment,
Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

J. T. Battaille
(612) *Copied*

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Perkins

Put, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 1862

Where same place

By whom H. Hestep

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Perkins's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

J. H. Perkins

Captain.

1383
Perkins, John

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262511	20
2	2662	21
3	2733	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

John Perkins

Pt.

{ Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct-24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Angelina Co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Alt 10/16

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

Mr Perkins

Plt. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Mar 19 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept-20, 1861.

Where New York

By whom W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When Oct-24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt & Adj't Y B Hewson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks: Deserter Jan 13
62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

Albion

Copyright

205535

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

John Perkins

Pt. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *18 Apr 20*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept-20, 186

Where

Homer

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct-24, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos Regt J B Yarnall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Dismounted Jan*
13-62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Alberty

(623)

Copyist

1254
Perry, A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263063
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

A. Perry
Pvt. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Bushy Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 74274.

(1882)

W. L. Kirksey
Copied.

1865
Perry E. H.

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263848	20
2	3924	21
3	4006	22
4	4088	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ Book Mark.

☒ See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. W. Perry

Pt.

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 20

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 24

, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H W Fisher

Period

Term of Enlistment

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Valuation of horse \$ 500; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. W. Perry

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. M. Perry

Cvt, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 26 1861 to Feb 27 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug 24

, 186

Where

Wichita Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 27

, 186

Where

Camp Belcher

By whom

J. C. H. ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. M. Perry

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 7 Cav. Texas.

L M Perry
Pvt, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861 to Apr 30*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*200*; equipments, \$*100*

Present or absent *not present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

G P Hunt
Copied.

1216
Perry John

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58 263336	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Perry
Part, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 20*, 1864.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *S. J. Robb*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment,
Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

Peterson, A. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262985	20
2	3657	21
3	3164	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DECK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. Peterson

Priv.

Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date

Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Trinity Co.

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *15.00*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. L. Kirksey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Peterson

Priv. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Horn*

near Rust, Tex. Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862, 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1863.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 7 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Peterson
Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 24 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time _____, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 150

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark: _____

W. L. Kirksey
Officer

1288

Pettigrew W. J.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Pettigrew W. J.

1289
Pettigo H. J.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264960	20
2	5047	21
3	5-15-2	22
4	5-247	23
5	47242121	24
6	46855458	25
7	860349	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DEER MARK.

See also

P (Confederate.)
7 Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Pettigrew
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Dec 9, 1861.
Nov. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$ *125*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ *30*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *6*

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Pettigrew

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Sergeant Co.

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Camp Bennett near San Antonio

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: Enrolled on the first
muster roll Pettigrew

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 48 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr. Boyd

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Pedigo
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany 8 Feby*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186 .

Where *Missouri*

By whom *Thos. W. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 15*, 186 .

Where *Camp, Rebel San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *50* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, M. Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Pedigo
Capt

Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. C. Howard

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough
expired Feb'y 29, 1864.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hendy's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

(542)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

(P) *(Wounded)* *1*

William Reddick
1st Regt Texas Mtd Inf. CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated *1st April*, 186 *3*.

Where captured *Camp Bull. La.*

When captured *May 22*, 186 *3*.

Remarks: *Captured by a Union in-*
sance party in place

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Location

(1863)

W. H. Collins
Officer

P

(Confederate.)

7 Car Tex

Wm. Pettigrew

7 Texas Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia.

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 122

W B Dowd

Copied

(Confederate.)

P. 1 - 60 - 3
St. Louis
Missouri

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *21st Dec 1863*

, 186 .

Where captured *St. Louis*

When captured *21st Dec*, 1863 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal . . . New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. . . Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Brown, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl."
Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

23; sheet 7
New Orleans, La.

(1863)

H. E. Brown
Capt.

1290

Pettigrew, William

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettigo, W. J.

1241x
Philippe F. H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50261942	2
2	2079	2
3	2167	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

F. H. Philippe

2nd } Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age 25 years.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1

186

Where at the camp of the 4th Regt T.M.V.

By whom *A. C. Lane Agent & Post*

Period

For at her

No. of miles to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

A. J. Turner

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Phillip

Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
*7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.**

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8. 1862*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*2*.

Where *S. H. Phillips*

By whom *G. Hoffman*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*, 186*2*.

Where *S. H. Phillips*

By whom *Ad. Lane*

Last paid:

By whom *in payment at all*

To what time, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse \$ *90* 100; equipments *25* 100

Present or absent

Remarks *fine horse - sent out Feb 18*
lost by accident Feb. 8. Killed

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. J. Russell

(102)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Philippi

Corp., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Camp 4 West

By whom Maj Lane

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom No pay at all

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Shot accidentally
Feb 14 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. W. Philippi

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

7

Texas

J. W. Phillipe

Capt Co. B, 7 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Vol.

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Aug 26, 1862

Died

shot accidentally
Feb 18, 1862

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 299

L. E. Fehle

Copyist.

Certificate D. 176
of Discharge
of J. W. Philippi

Com. B. 7th Regt.
J. H. V.

Final Statement

Receipts received to the 1st of July
and end of the Treasury
By Command of the Secy of War.

Jasper S. Whiting
1860 May 10
Aug 26/61

Co. B > Texas Cav

Capt. J. Hoffmann
Army C.B. & R. S. M.V.

1242
Phillip. F. W.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Philippe. F. W.

✓ 1293
Phillips, C. A.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264436
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK NAME:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. A. Phillips

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1863.

Where Crockett

By whom B. B. Arrington

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

W. B. Ullah

Captain

✓ 1794
Phillips, J. S.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262570
2	2577
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

J S Phillips

W H, { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Angelina Co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

this war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Altbroshy

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

Phillips
Ph. }

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Date* Sept 16 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882, 1883) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73676.

Book mark:

Alberty
9712

(100)

26 1/2
 Certificate of Dis-
 ability for the Dis-
 charge of Jas
 J. Phillips B. of
 Co. D 7 Reg In M
 Vol.

Co. V 7 Texas Cav



Head Quarters, Army of the Empire, A.S.
 Fort Sumter, S.C., January 28, 1862.

To be Discharged:
 By order of Brig. Gen.
 H. H. Sibley,
 J. H. Jackson,
 Asst. Surg. Gen.

Discharged by Maj.
 A. P. Bagby near Fort
 Clark January 7th 1862

Thos. Howard
 [Signature]

Recd At J. G. W. 15th

Private Jas. A. Phillips of Capt.
Albion's Co. 7th Regt. Ill. V. Sigsbee
Regiment was selected by ad. Capt.
at Brown County Court House
on the 20th day of Sept. 1861
to serve during the war and
was mustered into the service
of the Confederate States by Lt. J. A. Sigsbee
at New Orleans
Texas on the 24th Dec. 1861
Jas. Phillips was born in
Brown County State of
Ill. 4 ft in height - complexion
light hair - light eyes blue and
by own nature a peaceable man
and quiet.

Given under my hand
this 6th Jan. 1862 at Camp
Blanco on Santa Fe

Wm. H. Allen Capt. D.
Co. 7th Regt. Ill. V.

Testify that I have carefully examined Jas. A.
Phillips of Capt. Albion's Co. 7th Regt. Ill. V. and find
him capable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of advanced age & extreme youth.

Wm. H. Allen
Capt. 7th Regt. Ill. V.
P. M. S. Army

Handwritten text on the left side of the page, likely a military order or discharge record. The text is written in cursive and includes the date "January 28, 1862".

To be Discharged:
By order of Maj. Gen.
J. M. Schoon
Lieut. Col. Genl.



Private Geo. J. Phillips of Capt
 Thomas Co D 7th Regt Ill. A. I. & 2d
 Brigade was admitted by Capt
 at
 on
 to
 was
 of the Confederate States of the and
 Adjt. S. C. Howard at
 on the
 Phillips was born in
 County State of
 is
 complexion fair - hair light
 and was very
 from
 given under
 at
 with

Oppo McLean Capt D
 Co 7th Regt Ill. A. I. & 2d

I certify that I have carefully examined Geo. J.
 Phillips of Capt. Thomas Co. D. 7th Regt Ill. A. I. & 2d
 and find him incapable of performing the duties
 of a soldier because of abnormal size & of
 youth.

Wm. J. ...
 Surg. 7th Regt Ill. A. I. & 2d
 P. S. Army.

124
Phillips, H. S.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262509	20
2	2661	21
3	2734	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Phillips

W. H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Dec 8, 1861.

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

When

Where

Angelina co

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allegro by

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Phillips

Rec'd, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Mar 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt Col Capt J. C. Fennell

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, Al Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Althorpe

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Phillips

Det. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Col. J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Albion

(1862)

Copy

Voucher No. 1
Paid 23^d June 1862
Wm. J. Phillips

Private in Co. D 7th Minn.
From 24th Oct 1861

Pay 306¹⁶/₁₀₀ Dols

Co. D 7th Texas Cav.

Texas



Confederate States

W. W. Phillips

Dr

For pay from Oct 24/61 to 20th June 1862
being six months: twenty nine days @ 12⁰⁰

83.60

For use of horse and arms 240 days @ 40⁰⁰

96.00

For pay for travelling allowance from Home place of ser.
to San Antonio Tex & back of 11 months 182 mls. @ 40⁰⁰

35.20

For pay for travelling allowance from Ft. Belknap A. T. place of dis.
to Home Tex place of enrollment 1046 mls. @ 40⁰⁰

104.40

For pay for use of horse and arms 82 days returning
from Ft. Belknap place of discharge to Home Tex
place of enrollment. @ 40⁰⁰

24.80

For Acct. of Clothing money, not drawn

27.00

366.86

By Acct of pay recd. from Capt. A. R. Lee
Balance

60.00

\$306.86

Redy
Sum \$306.86 the sum of three hundred and
six dollars in full of above account
Witness

W. W. Phillips Capt. A. R. Lee

Wm J Phillips

Lynd Duffell

I certify that the within named Wm S Phillips a
private of Capt W H Alcorn, Co H; 1st Regt 2nd
Vern in the State of Alabama. aged 25 years
5ft. 10in. high. light complexion. blue eyes
light hair and of occupation a farmer was
enrolled by 2d Capt Alcorn at Horners Creek
Sept 20th 1861 and was mustered into the
service at San Antonio Texas Oct 24th 61 by
1st Lt J H Howard to serve during the war
is now in the discharge of many of surgeons
certifying disability.

The S.D. Wm S Phillips has been on
leave from the date of his mustering to the
present date and has received of Capt Alcorn
the sum of \$7.50 per month

There is due him thirty five dollars (\$35.00)
travelling allowance from Horners Creek the place of enrolling
to San Antonio Texas the place of mustering - one
hundred and four (\$104.00) and \$100.00 dollars travelling
allowance from Ft. Fillmore A.T. the place of discharge
to Horners Creek the place of enrollment transportation
nothing furnished in kind - There is due him for
use of horse and arms two hundred and forty (\$240.00)
dollars and for food (\$40.00 per doz. ninety six (\$96.00) dollars and for
use of horse and arms ninety six (\$96.00) dollars and for
food (\$40.00 per doz. twenty and (\$20.00) dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States
in the sum of
one hundred of clothing

Given in duplicate at Fort Fillmore
this 1st day of June 1862
J H Alcorn Capt
H S Hight Major

Discharged at Camp
about Santa Ana Aug
May 29th 1862
Wm. S. Phil
at

At Camp, Army of New Mexico, A.R.O.
Fort Bliss, Texas, May 29. 1862
To be Discharged:
By Order of Brig. Genl
H. H. Sully,
At Jackson,
A.A.G.

210
Certificate of
Disability for
the Discharge
of William S. Phil
Lipo, Co. I, 7th Reg
Inf. Me. Vol.
Co. D-7 Tex Cav.



Certificate of disability for discharge

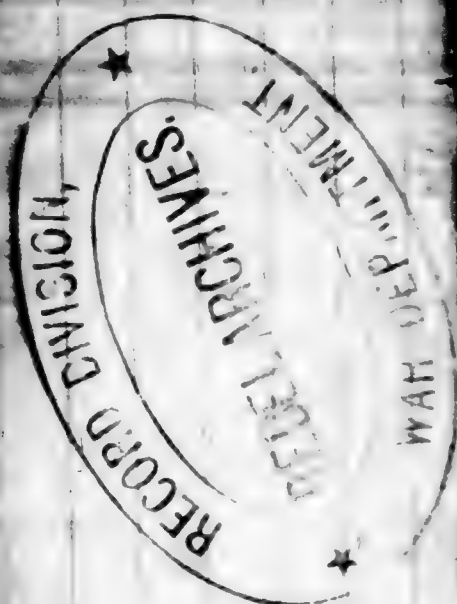
William S Phillips of Capt W H Cleaver
company D of the 7th Regt I M M of Confederates
was enlisted by Capt W H Cleaver of the 3rd Regt
Texas Brigade at Angalina County Texas on the
20th day of Sept 1861 to serve during the war
was born in Murray Co Georgia is twenty
four years of age five feet seven inches high
fair complexion blue eyes brown hair & by
occupation when enlisted a farmer During the
last two months said Soldier has been unfit
for duty the whole time

✓ W H Cleaver Capt D
Co 7th Regt I M M

Certify that I have carefully examined the said William
Phillips of Coays D. 7th Regt. I. M. M. and find him in a
state of performing the duties of a soldier because of a
chronic Rheumatism in his spine and legs, which disor-
der has frequently of the use of the latter.

May the 8th 1862

✓ Dr. J. Brecht Surg. S. M.
in charge of Gen. Hosp at Franklin



Discharge
of
C. J. Mason

Wm. L. Luntz, Army of Tennessee, A. D.
Fort Bliss, Tex., May 29. 1862
To be Discharged.
By order of Maj. Gen.
H. H. Sibley,
A. J. Jackson,
A. D.

Certificate of disability for discharge

William S Phillips of Capt W H Cleaver
Company D of the 3rd Regt I M M of confederate
Army was enlisted by Capt W H Cleaver of the 3rd Regt
Bley's Brigade at Angalina County Texas on the
1st day of Sept 1864 to serve during the war
He was born in Murray Co Georgia is twenty
years of age five feet seven inches high fair
complexion blue eyes brown hair & by
occupation when enlisted a farmer During
the last two months said Soldier has been
absent for duty the whole time

W H Huggins Dep
1st Co 7th Regt I M M

I certify that I have carefully examined the said William
S Phillips of Camp. 3rd Regt I M M. and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of chronic rheumatism of his spine and legs, which
deprives him frequently of the use of the latter.

Dr. J. B. Smith Surg. S. A. T. M.
Sept. 8th 1864. In charge of Gen. Hoops at Franklin

Phipps T. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262986	20
2	3165	21
3	3252	22
4	3317	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Phipps

Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 186

Where Sumpter Trinity Co.

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. H. Phipps

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

T. H. Phipps

Sub { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Harmon*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments \$30 100

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(602)

W. H. Phipps

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

T H Phipps

Plt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Pickett*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *.....*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Battle*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirzney's Company, Captain Kirzney's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(622)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 7 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Phipps

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Edw. Howard*

Period *September*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in prison detail.*

by order of Genl. Magruder

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirsey's Company, Captain Kirsey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. H. Phipps

(928)

Copyist.

1798
Pierson, M. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44387642	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 7th Cav. Tex
M. H. Pierson
Capt Co. F. 7th Texas Cav.
Residence Rush Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

10

(2004)

J. P. Spencer

Original

Pearson, M. W.

, Co. 7

7 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

J. H. Drew,
of New York (writing),

New York City.

No. 2

Head Quarter, Cavalry Force
Mil Division of the South West

New Salem Texas JULY 14th 1865.

..... M. V. Pinson of 7 Company 7²
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing at
..... Rush County Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merrill
MAJOR GENERAL ~~U. S. A.~~ U. S. A.

~~Frederick A. Keiser~~
Captain Brig Gen. and Provost Marshal General

1299
Plotz. J

No. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Plotz. Julius

Plotz, Julius

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261839	20
2	2074	21
3	2176	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

P

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

Julius Plotz

4012 { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 21st*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 7th Reg't*

By whom *Lt Col Lane Capt of 4 Reg't*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *75*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. J. McConnell

(1861)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Ploetz

Sent to Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Dated May 8. 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1861

Where 4 Co. E

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861

Where 6. 4 Reg't

By whom Adj. Lane

Last paid:

By whom In payment at all

To what time, 1861

Valuation of horse \$ 100.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Present or absent absent

Remarks: one horse lost Dec 15. one Feb. 19.

both 75. one horse & app. in payment at all

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Johnson

P (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. Plotz
Plt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 5

, 1864.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

ad. Law

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

no, say at all

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Remained
in San Antonio*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Brownell

(641)

Copyist.

✓
Pool Benjamin

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	30 262358	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards harm

Number of personal papers harm

✓ BOOK MARK. _____

✓ See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Peri Pool

part of

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Apr 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Sonoma

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When April 3, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time has not been paid 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Copied.

Pool J. H.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264191
2	4300
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Pool

Sgt

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company B, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Witness:

W. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Pool

Enl; { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25. 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Enrolled Mustered

By whom Isaac Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Allen San Antonio

By whom S. H. Howard

Last paid:

By whom...

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$40.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at
San Antonio Nov 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Bullhall

(442)

Copyist.

P. 103.

Nov 17/61

James H. Pool
Co "H" 3rd Reg Stryker's
Bngade 7 Tex Cav.

(S)

Certificate of
Disability for
Discharge

Respectfully returned for
proper correction, no opinion
of (1 enclosure) the
Colonel or General
being given.

By Command of the
Adjutant General
Nov 17/61

To be Discharged
By order of the
Adjutant General
J. H. Jackson



Certificate of Disability for Discharge
James H. Pool of Capt Isaac Adair's company No
of the 3rd Regiment of the Confederate States
Libby's Brigade was enlisted by Capt Adair's com-
pany at Crockett in Houston County, ^{Texas} on the four-
teenth day of Oct-1861 to serve for during the
war he was borned in Lowndes County, ^{in the State of} Mississippi
is Twenty Years of age five feet ^{ten inches} high light
complexion blue eyes sandy hair and by occupation
enlisted a farmer during the last twenty days unfit
for duty

Isaac Adair Capt
of Co H 3 Regiment Libby's Brig
this the 17th Nov 1861

I certify that I have carefully examined James Henry Pool
of Capt. Isaac Adair's Co H. 3rd Regt. Libby's Brigade T. Ar.
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Tubercular degeneration of the Lung, and the aggra-
vation of the same resulting from a recent attack of Pneumonia,
from which he is now barely convalescent.

W. S. Smith
Sgt. V. C. A. R.
3rd Regt. S. B. T. M. & C.

774880. Aug 17/62

San Antonio Tex
December 19th
J. M. Smith
Capt. T. M. M.



341

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
James H Pool of Capt Isaac Adair's company
of the 3rd Regiment of the Confederate States
Sibbys Brigade was enlisted by Capt Adair
of the 3rd Regiment of Capt Adair's company
at Crockett in Houston County Texas on the
fourteenth of Oct- 1861 to serve for during the
war he was borne in Louns County in
the State of Mississippi is twenty years of
age five feet ten inches high light complexion
blue eyes sandy hair and by Occupation when
enlisted a farmer during the last twenty days
unfit for duty,
this 17th Nov 1861

Isaac Adair Capt of
Co H 3 Regiment Sibbys
Brigade

I certify that I have carefully examined James Henry Pool
of Capt. Isaac Adair's Co H. 3rd Reg. Sibbys Brigade Texas
and that I find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of tubercular degeneration of an lung. and
the aggravation of the same resulting from a recent attack of
Pneumonia, from which he is barely convalescent.

W. S. Appleby
Sur. G. S. A.
3rd Reg. S. B. T. A. & C.

1596
Phillips. W. S.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips. W. S.

Popham, A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263014	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		1
13		2
14		3
15		4
16		5
17		6
18		7
19		8

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P 7 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Popham
Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rush Tex Sept 17, 1861.

Remarks

*The company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

(868)

W. L. Popham Copyist

1304

Porter, James. M.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Jr 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Porter, J. M.

Porter, J. M.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264131	20
2	4219	21
3	4311	22
4	4384	23
5	1550	24
6	44391838	25
7	47527657	26
8	45985646	27
9	46014772	28
10	47529323	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Porter

Drugi

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Henderson

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$100

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Porter

Sergeant, { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 28 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brockton, Hindsboro

By whom Isaac C. C. C.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where New San Antonio

By whom S. B. Howard.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Left at San Antonio in
an detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(648)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Porter

5 Reg't Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Barrick

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks On detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Porter

24th, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Carter

2nd, Co. H., 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

October

1864.

Date of election
or appointment

Oct 20

1863.

Remarks:

Present for duty.

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regt-
ment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt-
ment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. M. Carter

(100)

Copy to

(Confederate)

P

7

Texas.

James M. Porter
Sergt. Co. H, 7 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en
route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the
U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by
order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated

Not dated

When taken

April 20, 1862

Where taken

Santa Fe

When paroled

April 20, 1862.

By whom paroled

Capt. Canby

Remarks:

At Fort. Riley, Ks.

Number of rolls:

68

(2000)

Allen

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

3d

Texas.

Wm. M. Porter
Det. Co. H. 3d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

J. H.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Va. Feb. 1863."

Number of roll:

3; pg

(1864)

16

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. 1 7 Texas

Jamies M. Porter
Sergeant H. 7th Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Reg'ts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated

not dated, 1862

Brigade

Sibbys

Date of capture

April 20, 1862

By whom captured or whose order

Col. B. S.

Roberts, U.S.A.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Fort Riley, Kans

(689b)

Ch. J. Harvie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7

Texas.

Jas M Porter

Serjt, Co. - , 7 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; about 6

(2000)

J. M. Measer

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F *7* *104*
James M. Porter
Serje *7 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured *Santa Fe*
When captured *April 30, 1862*
Remarks: *Very much sick*

Roll bears the following indorsement.
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Doss,
at Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

CV; sheet

33

C. M. Jones

(2206)

Copyist.

1327
Powell, F. H.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263849
2	3925
3	4007
4	4089
5	44340564
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ INDEX MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. | Texas.

F. W. Powell

Pvt, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Wichita

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of 50 days

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

J. C. Warr

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Powell

PL { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

20

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Feb 22 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug 22

186

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

J. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 26

186

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J. W. Fisher

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

9050

(042)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Bull

P. A. } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Wiley Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mastered into service

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J. S. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse & acc: equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Horse killed at R. P. Co

While in camp on Rio Grande river.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8th Regiment, Scurry's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. West

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Powell

Qst

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 To Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom J. B. Howard

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. F. Battles

To what time July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. C. W. H.

(908)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 7 Car. Texas

E. M. Powell

Car 4 7 Tex. Car.

Residence

Walker Co Texas

Appears on a monthly

Report

of enlisted men of the C. S. A. paroled at the
Provost Marshal's Office at Houston, Texas,
for the month of August, 1865.

Report dated. No. 2. 1865

Date Aug 2, 1865

Remarks:

Signature of clerk:

1
(24)

L. L. Burton
Clerk

F.V. Powell

1886

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of
Trans-Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
after serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 5th day of August 1865.
Walker, Co. Texas

A. W. Powell
Co. G - 7th Tex. Cav

1907
Powell, G. W.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264192	2
2	4265	21
3	4359	22
4	4435	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

G.W. Powell

Priv. { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Breckitt Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haer's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(266)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Powell

Plt.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$120.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Dismounted Feb 25
1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Drake

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

?

7 Cav. Texas.

G.W. Powell

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Brooklyn

By whom Isaac M. M. M.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom G. J. Buttrick

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Still dismounted

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Powell

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. T. Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Shilley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(602)

Copyist

Powell T. J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263850	20
2	3926	21
3	4008	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E J Powell

Pvt., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861.

Muster-in, to date *Oct 26*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Walker Co.*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. C. New

(20)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

D. J. Powell

P.O. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1861 to Feb 25, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P 7 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Powell

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *T. J. Powell*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

G. B. Nick

(608)

Copyist.

1301
Prather A. H.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263365	20
2	2454	21
3	3615	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Prather

3 Corp. { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincible).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1894,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 75274.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(680)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

P

A. W. Prother

Corp. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rush Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

300

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Prather

2 Corp.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1861 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When 1861 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861 .

Valuation of horse, \$50; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent:

Remarks: Died at Socorro Mar. 5 of wounds
rec'd at Battle of Fairbault

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

Pratt. 20.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50242578	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

D Pratt

P.A.

{ Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Date Sept-16, 1861*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 76876.

Check mark:

Alberty

(1861)

Copied

1311

Pratt, W. D.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262508	20	
2	2659	21	
3	2731	22	
4	2825	23	
5	2905	24	
6	47242169	25	
7	46855460	26	
8	860347	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Does Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. TEXAS.

W. D. Pratt

Pt., { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 9, 1861.

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Cinzelia Co
Tex. Judiciary

By whom

the war

Period

Remarks:

* as shown by certificate
of Muster-in

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Alberty

Copies

(Confederate.)

(D) 7 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Hall

(Det.) Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom W. S. Hall

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom W. S. Hall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. S. Hall
copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

P

H. D. Pratt

Pratt, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Bisley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Wm H. Cleaver
Copy

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. Texas.

W D Pratt

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. H. Ward

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bartlett

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Discontinued 24 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleave's Company, Captain Cleave's Company, 3d Regiment,
Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleave's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Will Grealy

Captain

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. D. Pratt

Pratt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2

, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capit. D. S. S. S.

To what time

June 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough for
40 days commencing
Jan'y 20, 1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

12/11/1911

Per 7.000 lire - 1.2.19.25

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

July 1, 186

Where captured *...*

Where captured _____
When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: *1/2 hr. - 1 hr.*

Remarks: *1/2*
1/2

Number of roll: _____

21

London

10

P (Confederate.)

7 Car Tex

W. D. Pratt
7 Texas Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order *Major Porter*, 186

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *No. 25*, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where , 186

When released *Dec 21*, 186

By whose order

Remarks: *Sent to New Iberia*

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf, page 22

J. D. Dowd

Checked

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

, 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. J. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A. 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marshal, New Iberia, La., H. E.
Iswood, Capt. and Provost Marshal.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is complete.

Number of roll:

By Capt. J. B. Spaulding,
New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Capt.

1912
Preston John R.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263424	20
2	3511	21
3	3541	22
4	3673	23
5	3750	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

John R. Preston
Part, { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 186
Oct. 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Truck Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

John R. Preston

Post.

Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, }
County of Rusk, }

We, the under-signed subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 736274.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(1000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Preston

Pvt. 1 Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
17 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 2, 1861

Where

New Salem Ranch Co, Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$80.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

W. C. Campbell

(603)

Copyist.

P

Confederate
7 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. R. Preston
Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

San Antonio
T.C. War
Oct. 26, 1861.

J. F. Battail
June 30, 1862
Present

*This muster roll was successively designated as Captain
Virginia, Company F, 7th Cavalry, Captain Nivins' Company, 3d
Cavalry, Company F, 7th Cavalry, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. S. Campbell
Comdr.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Preston
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Texas, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

W B Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Preston

Pvt

, Co F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Leabnitz

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detail with the
horses order of Lt. Bishop

Cond. his date not known

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Bridges' Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Cavalry, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

1813
Preston, J. R.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264957
2	5044
3	5-13-6
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....5

Number of personal papers herein.....5

Book Marks:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Preston

But,

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank rank:

J. K. Preston

Captain.

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Ruston

Ont, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Thos. C. Mearns

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Camp. 12 mi. N. of San Antonio

By whom Adj't. Thos. C. Mearns

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid.

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$700; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Ruston

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. K. Preston

Out Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Gary & Deby, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1862

Where

Massfield

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1862

Where

Camp Dickert San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Harrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$70 100; equipments, \$20 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

7 Cav

Tex

J. R. Preston

Pvt. Co. E. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230
N. C. C.

Copyist.

1371

1314

Preston. W. R.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Preston. W. R.

Preston H. R.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264956	20
2	5045	21
3	5155	22
4	5250	23
5	46856661	24
6	861768	25
7	58696	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

P
M. C. Austin

Privt. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Dec 9, 1861.

Nov 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *30*¹⁰⁰; equipments *25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

La Broye

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

N. R. Preston

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:
When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Fort Worth.

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:
When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Camp Dickson, San Antonio

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Last paid:
By whom None, been paid.

To what time , 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
L. A. Bayle
Copies.

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. R. Preston

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1862.

Where Mansfield

By whom Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1862.

Where Camp Bennett San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Harrison

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$130 100; equipments \$25 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 40 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

S. Boyd

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. TEXAS.

P

M. K. Austin

Co. K, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan'y & May, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 15, 186

Where

San Antonio
J. C. Gonzalez

By whom

M.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

May 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending April 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

19

(660b)

Copied

(Confederate.)

110

1st Cav

Tex

Chas. R. Weston

Capt. 1st Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Dr. Pleasant Hill*

When captured *Aug 1*

Remarks: , 1864.

Number of roll

54 & sheet 18

Alvord

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

48; sheet

(6276)

Copyright

Preston, V. H.
Capt. K 7 Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1917840
1426146

Book Mark

Confed.
1 7 Texas
W. H. Preston
Rank, *3* Co. *H. 7* Reg't *3rd*
Complaint, *Int. Fever.*

Admitted *May 24*, 18*64*,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *March 2*, 18*64*.

Deserted, 18.

Disch'd from service, 18.

Sent to G. H., 18.

On furlough, 18.

Died, 18.

Remarks: *Int. Fever.*
and ...

La. Reg. No. 37; Hod. No. *262*; Page

P. *Confed.* 7 Texas.

W. K. Preston

Rank, *Pr* Co. *K*, 7 Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *May 28*, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From *Wm. Purser*

Diagnosis,
Intermittent Fever.

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *July 1*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: *Ret'd from War Transf*

to Provost Marshal.

Age 24.

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hon. No. *2704*; Page *28.*

Ramsey

7316

Prewitt. J. W.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pruitt. J. W.

✓ Price M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263350
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

M. Price

Det, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 25*, 1864.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Kirksey*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed
for 40 days from
Feb. 25, 1864.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

(642)

W. Kirksey

Captain

Price T. H.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264866
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

T. H. Price.

Ans, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Rollt

Roll dated

Not used

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company, 1st Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Siberia; 1st Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1932) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas. - R. & P. Index.

Work mark:

U. Kay Clark,

100

Copyright

1919
Probst. Chr

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Probst. Chr.

1332
Prophet Chr

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262042	2
2	2163	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

2 Tex Field Batty

P

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Chr Probst

Pt, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1861

Where

C. Pickett

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861

Where

C. Pickett

By whom

Adj. Hoffman

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Horse & saddle & gun int.

Truck 21

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. J. Sturion

(64)

Copyist

P (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Ch Probst

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Harrison*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Tule Station
by order of Gen. Wagner Feb 7, 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hodman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Hodman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

1321
Pruitt B. E.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263003	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

B. E. Pruitt
2 Lt. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rush Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884, 1885) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 736276.

mark:

(22)

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

1372
Pruitt E. G.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263074	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Pruitt

Priv., { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

(653)

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

1329
Pruitt J. M.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263425	20
2	3510	21
3	3590	22
4	3672	23
5	3748	24
6	49822974	25
7	46864781	26
8	44213938	27
9	4364	28
10	47529079	29
11	50598248	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

T

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Pruitt

Post

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept, 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Prewitt

Post

(Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, } We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79574.

Rank mark:

W. D. Campbell

(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Pruitt

Prvt. } Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Puck Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left wounded at Socorro Feb.
27, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Pruitt
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 142 days
Paroled by enemy not must
-ered

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wright's Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Pruitt

Post, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

Oct. 26, 1861.

When

Where

San Antonio

T. C. Howard

By whom

War

Period

Last paid:

Fisher

By whom

Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sidney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(842)

Copyist.

P (Confederate.) 73

J. M. Pruitt
Prest Co. H. 3. Regt

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,
1862.

List dated

..... hat dated . 186 .

Remarks: up,

Hospital roll:

1

(55%)

G. M. L. L. L.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3^d | Texas.

J. M. Pruitt
Capt. Co. 2. 3^d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Hospital at Santa Fe
Paroled 19. Aug 1862 & sent
to Texas.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page

(1000)

R. W. Rich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas

John M. Bruett
Pvt Co. F. 7. Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712

page 100

Hunt

(1000)

Suppl.

(Confederate.)

P. H. Bay

J. M. Bennett
Private Co 7th Regt, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,
May 5, 1863.

Paroled at Prophet's Island, below Port Hudson,
May 5, 1863.

Where captured *Bayou Steche, La.*

When captured *April 10, 1863.*

Remarks: *Taken in the field*

Number of roll:

165

(6386)

J. Vorkreper

Copied

(Confederate.)

B | *2* | *1*
John G. Smith
Capt. 5th Reg. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *Nov 15 1862*

, 186

Where captured *Grand Isle La.*

When captured *Nov 15 1862*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet *2*

(No.)

J. G. Smith

Copyist.

10 7 Cal. Tex

Det Co F 7 Tex Cav

Roll of Prisoners of War captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

When captured . . . Apr. 1. 1863.

Remarks: *Unidentified May 11, '86 3.*

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20-22 visible lines. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Number of sets: **100**
(5000)

W. H. Canning Copyright.

1324
Purkins James

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262928	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

C

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James Perkins
Ord, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 21*, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Clever's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Clever's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.
and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

1725
Pursley, John

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263857	20
2	3927	21
3	4041	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Pursey

Pt., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom H. W. Fisher

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Fisher

(1861)

Copies

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav. Texas.

John P. ...
P. H. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 801 to Feb 20*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *A. N. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *T. S. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks: *Disch Feb 20 1862*
at Blue

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. H. ...

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Purley
P. *Purley* } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to Dec 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where

Wacker Co

By whom

A. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Dickert

By whom

J. C. ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks *See at ...*

Oct 23 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. ...

1326

Quaid, B. W.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263512	20
2	3426	21
3	3674	22
4	3592	23
5	47528997	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ Back Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

2

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. W. Inaid

Pvt.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muste Roll†

of the organization named above under the follow-
ing heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned sub-
scribers, do hereby enroll our names as members
of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as
the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State
or Confederate States service for the term of
three years or during the war unless sooner dis-
charged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1891) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office. - R. & P. 1891.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(1861)

Copy

(Confederate.)
7 Cav.

Texas.

2

B. W. Lusk

Pvt.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age

23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186
Oct. 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse

Remarks:

Sept. 21, 1861
New Salem Texas Co.
J. F. Wiggins
Term of the War

350

equipments \$35.100

This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Rank mark:

Woe myself

(Confederate.)

2

7 Cav. Texas.

B. W. Duaid

Port., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 54 days
Paroled by enemy not mustered

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. C. Campbell

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

7 Cav. Texas.

B. W. Inaid

Priv. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas
T. C. Howard

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas
T. C. Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left wounded at Socorro Feb.

27, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 3^d | Texas.

B. U. Lued
P. S. 24 3^d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hosp^l at Sonora
landed at St Craig after 23.
and sent to M. Silla

Document shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Feb, 1862."

Order of roll:

; P. 4 Rio Grande

(1862)

Copyist.

1327
Rabon, L. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263257	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. H. Babon

Lut., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *has been enlisted*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment
Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. H. Babon *Capt.*

1328

Rabun, J. M.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264130	20
2	4220	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Rabin

sergt

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Greenwood, Howland

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company M, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Mullen

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R. | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Rubin

4 Sergt. { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861, to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Groesbeck, Houston Co

By whom Same Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$ 150 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Albuquerque
March 14, 1862. Lost his
horse March 20, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. Mulhall

Copied.

7 1329
Radtke, Chr

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262132	20
2	44341897	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Check MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

Chas Radtke

PT

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Where

S. Braunfels

By whom

May Hoffman

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battail

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent since
March 1, 1863 by Doctor certificate

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

D. F. Gussell

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

Cal

Texas

Charles Rothke⁺

Pat Leo B. ~ Texas

Residence

Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 7,
1865.*

Roll dated

Oct 1st 1865

Remarks:

+ name as on roll
Private Carl H. Hare

+

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 7156.

Number of rolls:

28

(36)

A. H. Hare

Appled

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 7 62- Tex
Chaine
but Gov. Hays Tex Gov

Appears on a

List

of patients

in General Hospital,
at San Antonio, Texas.

List dated

5-15, 186*3*.

Where sick *hospital*

Remarks: *Sick since*
Nov 7

mark:

(000)

J. Nelson

225

Copyright.

Rethke, Charles

Regt. Co. B

7 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prior of War Record
Discharge Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Death Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Chas. Felt
4th Det. Cav.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Sept 7 1865.

Asst. H. K. Ke Pi of B Company.....
Regiment 1st Cal..... C. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Tex..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wm H
MAJOR GENERAL E. W. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

J. A. Miller

Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General

July 10 1865

145-V

1920
Reagan, Noble M.

No. 5, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Reagan, N. M.

✓ 1331
Rainey, John B.

Co. L., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264521	20
2	4630	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Inv. B. E. Eaney

R { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct, dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186

Where *Anderson Co*

By whom *James W. Gardner*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

J. E. Eaney
Copy

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

John B. Rainey

OSI, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Palestine.

By whom

Capt Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$3500

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Dickett
Nov. 20, 1861.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Rainey

(202)

Copied.

Q-25

Camp Picket
Nov 20/61

John B. Rainey
Co. "I" 3rd Reg
Mississippi Brigade
Co. I - 7th Reg

Certificate of Dis-
ability for Dis-
charge

John B. Rainey
Co. "I" 3rd Reg
Mississippi Brigade
Nov 20/61



John B. Rainey

Am. Pick. Nov 20th 1861

John B. Rainey of Captain J. W. Gardner's Company
of the 3rd Regiment of Sibley's Brigade Confederate
States Army, was enlisted by Captain Gardner
of said Regiment of said Brigade at Palestine, Texas
Company leaves on the 1st day of October 1861 for
service during the present war between the Confederate
States and the United States of America. He was
born in the State of Mississippi, 23 years of age. Six
feet one inch high Sallow Complexion Blue Eyes
light hair and by occupation when enlisted a
farmer during the time since his enlistment has
been unfit for duty in consequence of disease
of the Lungs

W. H. K. K. K.

Capt Company I 3rd Regt S. Brigade

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
John B. Rainey of Captain J. W. Gardner's Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier because of general debility and Chronic
Bronchitis and Laryngitis, with enlargement of Liver and
Spleen.

W. H. K. K. K.

Surg. C. C. S. S. S.
3rd Regt Sibley's Brigade
T. M. V.

Camp Picket Nov 20th 1861

John B Rainey of Captain J W Gardners Company
3rd Regiment of Wilkes Brigade Confederate States
Army was enlisted by Captain Gardner of
Sain's regiment of same Brigade at Palestine Anderson
County Texas on the 1st day of October 1861. He served
to leave during the present war between the Confederate
States and the Union State of America he was
born in the State of Missouri is 23 years of age
Six feet one inch high Sallow Complexion Blue
eyes light hair and by occupation when enlisted
a Farmer during the time since his enlistment
has been ~~in the service of the~~
~~of the Army.~~

L. H. Moore
Capt Company I 3rd Regiment Wilkes Brigade

I Certify that I have carefully examined the
Sain John B Rainey of Captain J W Gardners Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier because of general debility and
Chronic Bronchitis and Laryngitis, with enlargement
of Liver and Spleen.

W. H. Appleby
Surgeon P. C. V. Army
3rd Reg. Wilkes Brigade
T. M. V.

12

1932

Ransom, James

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261981	20
2	1772	21
3	1800	22
4	1918	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

James Ransom
PC { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Sibley*
Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T.M.V.*

By whom *Lt. C. R. Lane. Capt of the 4th*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Attest:

A. J. [Signature]

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Jan. 1862
Bassett } Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4, 1861 (Apr 30, 1862).

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Present on Muster Roll

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Jordan's Company, M. Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sgt)

Copyist.

at \$50 and remounted our
mule.

К.

7 Cav.

TEXAS.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
L. A.

of the organisation named 1, Dec 31, 1862.
for _____

Re-listed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

4. 12. 1862. 1st on Mule same
day 1st Mule June 28 '62.
Ran 1st Aug. 12 '62.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown Copy

Copyright

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

John
Smith, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st Reg't Tex
Smith
Wishers

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 4th Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown
Capt.

1333

Rathke, Carl

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Radtke, Chr

1334
+
Read. Reuben

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264962	20
2	5050	21
3	5157	22
4	5257	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Reuben Read

Pvt.

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

, Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

R⁷ (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Amos Reed

Plut., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. S. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861

Where

Camp Dickert near San Antonio

By whom

Adj't. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$50; equipments, \$50; 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

Reuben Reed

Out, Co. K. 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James Deby, 186 2

Enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 186

Where

Winnfield

By whom

W. S. Moody

Mustered into service

When

Nov. 15, 186

Where

Camp Fickett San Antonio

By whom

W. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Harrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 3. 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

J. A. Boyd

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

R. Read

Priv., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Jan 4th 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 15, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. C. Howard

Period

1/2

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Hester

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave - no money
Jan 26th 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 60 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jan 26th 1864

(943)

Copyist.

1335
+ Reagan, J. M.

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263698
2	3710
3	46855517
4	47242120
5	46860377
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

Pvt J. M. Reagan

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 15, 1862

New Salem

J. A. Gordon

War

not at all

, 186

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Reagan

4 Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25 1862

Where

Salem

By whom

G. A. Gordon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Leahuty

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough by order of Gen. Brown & Co. Bay.

Jan 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(242)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 7 Car Tex

J. M. Reagan
7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page *33*

(8896)

M. Dowd

Copy

(Confederate.)

R. W. ...

Pl. 7 ...

Appears on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

..., 186

Where captured

When captured

..., 186

Remarks:

...

Number of roll:

23 short

Louisiana

(1864)

3 114 Collins

(Confederate.)

John Egan

Not in the list

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *not dated*

When captured *not dated*, 1865 .

Remarks:

Indorsement: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 296 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
R. L. MOLENAUX, Esq. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. B.
Brown, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll.

53; sheet 7

New Orleans, La.

(1864)

R. L. Moleaux
Capt.

1336
Reagan, N. M.

Co. *H*. 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263519	20
2	3427	21
3	3593	22
4	3675	23
5	3757	24
6	46855516	25
7	47242161	26
8	46860372	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

N. M. Reagan
Pvt.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, (County of Rusk,) We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1881.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. | Texas.

N. M. Reagan

Pos.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$40.100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

N. M. Reagan

Pvt. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Tex

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$40.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. M. Reagan
Pnt. N. M. Reagan, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battell

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, 2d Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Sub mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. M. Reagan

Pvt.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Leahurst

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In furlough by order
of Gen. Brown 40 days Jan 19, 64

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(608)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
R 7 Car. Tex
Noble M. Reagan
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186
By whose order Major Porter
Where confined. Custom House
Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 27 , 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186

Where

When released Dec. 7 , 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 133

J. J. Dorod

(Confederate.)

7 (mounted) Wagon

+
Wagon

Pol 7 feet 10 inches high of C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

1st date, 186

Where captured Camp

When captured 1st, 186

Remarks: After 1st battle of Manassas
since taken in force

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Location

(186)

M. H. Cutting

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War
Sergeant

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl., H. E.
Green, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

By sheet 7
New Orleans, La.

(1863)

R. L. Molineaux
Capt.

1337

Reagan, Noble M.
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reagan, N. M.

1338

Reden, H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263061	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

LP | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. Reden

Priv. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rust Tex. Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73574.

Book mark:

(288)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist

1339

Reed, Reuben

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reed, Reuben

1340

Regan, J. M.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Regan, J. M.

1341

Regan, M.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Regan, J. M.

1342
Reinartz J

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262133	20
2	47242180	21
3	46855518	22
4	860371	23
5	47242493	24
6	46857205	25
7	863270	26
8	669128	27
9	674806	28
10	262475	29
11	731226	30
12	45747266	31
13	741637	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....C

Number of personal papers herein.....C

J Done Mark.

See also

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

F Reinhardt
Pt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *Winnfield*

By whom *Wm. Hoffman*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Leat Leobner*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *on extra duty with the*
Train

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

A. J. O. D. S. S. S.
(1864) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

2 1 (Mounted) Texas

L. Kimball +

2d Reg Texas Mtd Inf C.S.A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Conf. Bull. Run

When captured Dec 10, 1862

Remarks: Captured by a recon
naissance party in force.

Number of roll:

By sheet 3

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

Re *7 Year Tex*

D. Rinchart
7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter
Custom House
Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page *133*

(6236)

J. B. Dowd

Copy

(Confederate.)

R
762
Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received from Marshal's Office, New Iberia, La., Dec. 23, 1863.
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners.
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marshal.
LAWSON, Capt. and Provost Marshal.
* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:
53; sheet

New Orleans, La.
(4296)

H. H. Taylor
Copy

(Confederate.)

R. ...

Capt. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement above. Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marshal, Lieut. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Brewster, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

83; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

H. E. Brewster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 7th Co | Texas

F. Kumbert

Priv. Co. B. 7th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Detachment 4th Reg't Ill. Cav., near
Cross Bayou, Concordia Parish, La., Aug. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured

Near Cross Bayou, La

When captured

Aug. 5, 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

Louisiana
(6296)

H. H. Colling
For

(Confederate.)

R 1 4 Bar 7

E. P. Smith
Capt. B. L. & Capt. T. A. Smith

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending September 10, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured

Cross Bayou, La.

When captured

Aug. 5.

1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

L. E. Felt.

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | *7 Cav* | *Ten*

E. R. ...
Oct. 7 Regt. Ten Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

n. l. ...

, 1864.

Where captured

Iron River

When captured

Aug. 8

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

353 sheet

(353)

4

L. C. ...

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Re 7 Texas

F. Reinhardt^{*}
Col. 7 Regt - Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Oct dated , 186 .

Where captured Cross Boyou

When captured Aug 25, 1864.

Remarks: Sent to New York
Nov 5, 1864, order Capt
Marston.

Number of roll.

13 sheet 4 W. Mulhall

(2000)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R 7 24
F Rynhardt
Pet 7 Sept 64

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated 1864

Where captured

Cross Bay

When captured

Oct 15 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183 sheet 44

Albany

(6000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

7

24

A. Vinhardt
Lieut. of 1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Nov. 16, 1864

Where captured

6 miles beyond

When captured

Nov. 15, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

203 sheet

(420)

Shirley

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas

F. F. Finkhardt

Pvt. Co. B. 7 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,
1864.

Where captured

Cross Bayou

When captured

Aug. 5, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Released May

1865.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page 277

A. J. D. D. D.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Dr | 1st Reg | 1st
Frederick Reinhardt
Private of 1st Reg
1st Div

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of
Allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Headquarters Prison Camp, Elmira,
N. Y., Dec. 16, 1864.

Joined station | | , 186

Where captured | |

When captured | | , 1861/2

Remarks: 1st Reg 1st Div

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

1st Div 1st Reg

(Confederate.)

R. J. 1 *1* *1*

J. W. H. H. H.

Priv. Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Elmira, N. Y., May 19, 1865.

Place of residence *Elmira, N. Y.*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

REMARK: Released May 19, 1865, under the
order from the Office of the Com'y Gen'l of Prisoners dated May 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

56; sheet 6

(1865)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y. Baylis Tex.

Reinhardt Hase

Private Surgeon Co. B. People's Rept.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>The same Surgeon</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan. 19</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	<u>Feb. 12</u>	, 1862.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

H. A. Johnson

1343

Reinhardt, F.

No. 13, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reinartz, F.

E

✓ 1340
Renfro, B. H.
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262526	20
2	2664	21
3	2736	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Cav. Texas.

B. H. Cleaver

2, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Jan 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73624

mark:

Authentic

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

B H Remfro

Plt, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____

Sept 20, 1861.

Where _____

Harris Tex.

By whom _____

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When _____

Dec 12, 1861.

Where _____

San Antonio Tex.

By whom _____

Wm H Howard

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Abney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albany

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. Texas.

B H Renfro

Oct. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Aug 30, 1864.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 29, 1864

Where

Homer

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 29, 1864

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt Adjt. G. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 4th Regiment, 1st Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(100)

Albany

Captain

+ 1347
Renfro, J. D.
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262579	20
2	2073	21
3	2684	22
4	2612	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

USCARS MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

Reifro

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Sept-14 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Weaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Shilley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 1864.

Black mark:

Will G. 2016
Peyton.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

D Renfro

{ Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct-24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept-20, 1861.

Where

Verdugo Co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

1st war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Authorized by

(555)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R 7 Cav. Texas.

J D Remfro

Sgt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dalia Mar 10*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

It & Adj't J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Alberty

(1007)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Renfro
4471 } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Harris Tex

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adj't C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discontinued Mar 29/62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Clubbish

(042)

Copyist

+

7346

Penfro, W. C.

Co. *14*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264193	2
2	4267	21
3	4360	22
4	4437	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ Book MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Kenfro

Roll { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Mitchell, Henderson

By whom Same person

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 352

Valuation of horse \$150⁰⁰; equipments \$50⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mitchell

(224)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Renshaw +

Priv

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When May 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments \$30 100

Present or absent Not present

Remarks: Discharged May 1, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Haley's Company and Captain Haley's Company M. Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(1862)

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Renfro

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Bottale

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remounted Aug 18
1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Hacy's Company, 3d Regiment,
Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. M. Mchale

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Kierfo

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Brackett

By whom

Spae Adair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on detached service
with commissary train

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, 1st Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mearns

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

7 Mtd Tex

W. C. Rainfro
Bt Capt H 7 Pm V

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Tubercles

When admitted

June

, 1862

Discharged

June 9

, 1862

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Copied. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 10

J. B. Hyatt

2003

Copyright

134
Renfro, J. D.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Renfro, J. D.

1348

Renfro, W. C.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Renfro, W. C.

1349

Renfrow, W. C.

No. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Renfro, W. C.

1350

Benhart, J.

No. 12., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Reinartz, J.

1371
Reynolds, A. J.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263428	20
2	3594	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

☒ BOOK MARKS: _____

☒ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Reynolds

Part.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$46.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(226)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Reynolds

Pos. } Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where New Salem Tusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$40.00

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left sick at S. Co. Apr. 19
1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(643)

Copyist.

X 352
Rheinlander, Chr

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261980	20
2	2061	21
3	2134	22
4	46856993	23
5	8775	24
6	861227	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Chr Rheinlander

Re

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bank Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 8

1861.

Where

at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T. M. V.

By whom

Lt. C. R. Lane, adj't of the 4 Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. O. D. S. S. S.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Rheinlander

Pt { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8/1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1861

Where T. B. Fife

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861

Where B. H. Best

By whom Gay Lane

Last paid:

By whom No payment at all

To what time, 1861

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$5.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & saddle lost in battle

From office of the Adjutant at the Rheinlander

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Stevens

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Rheinlander

2^d

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 8, 1862.

Where

Camp 4th Regt

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Leabnitz

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Cook by Ben Green

by order Ben Green

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. J. G. S. S. S.

(608)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

Gen

Truss

King's Reman der
Pat. 1st Regt. Ind.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending May 31, 1864.

Roll dated

1st April

, 186

Where captured

Memphis

When captured

April 21

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

20

(5000)

J. E. Felt

Copy

(Confederate.)

R Y Car Tex

Christian Rylander

Det Y Tex Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Memphis

When captured July 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

433 sheet 25

(0000)

H. Coaker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R *7th Co* *1st*

Christian Rylander
Pvt 7th Tex Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; shoot

(6896)

Copyd.

1375
Rhodes, B. R.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262927	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ DATE MADE

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

B. C. Charles

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28, 1864

Where

Greiner

By whom

J. D. Windham

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1864)

Captain

1352-a

Reinartz, Fred

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private! Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reinartz, F.

✓ 1334
Rhodes, Isaac

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261844
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

✓
Rich, A.

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263015	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Ed Rich
Det. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rush Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73574.

Book mark:

(1861)

[Signature]
Copied.

✓ 1776
Richards, H. R.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264194	2
2	4268	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. B. Richards

Pvt.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov 1st

1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 25

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5

1861

Where

Greeneth, Henderson

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Baker's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. M. Hall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. Texas.

H.R. Richards

Pvt. { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1861 (11 May) 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Discontinued

March 14, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Killhall

(222)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 3 Sibley's Brig Tex

H. R. Richary

Post. Co. H. 3 Regt Sibley's Brig

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Camp Stockton, Texas,

for the month of *Dec* 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Dec 26*, 186*1*.

Remarks *Escort to Capt*

Isaac Adair Co. H
3 Regt H. Sibley's Brig

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 351.

J. Nelson

✓ 1557
Richards, L. E.

Co. *L.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264782	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BONE MARK

✓ See also

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

L. E. Richards,
Pr, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Anderson Co*

By whom *J. Y. Goodin*.

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay recd.*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
from Dec 16. 63. Fur-
ough having expired.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott,
(Sgt)

Copyist.

1358

Richardson, E. E.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richardson, Everett

✓ 1757 +
Richardson Everett

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263514	20
2	3429	21
3	3595	22
4	3676	23
5	3709	24
6	47242199	25
7	46855520	26
8	860374	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Base Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

Everett Richardson

Priv.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Aug., 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72574.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy 12.

(1861)

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

E. E. Richardson

Priv.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Oct. 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$ 500; equipments \$ 35¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Campbell

(186)

Original

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

E. E. Richardson

Priv. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

Sept. 21, 1861

When

Where

New Saline Rusk Co Texas
T. C. Howard

By whom

Mustered into service:

Oct. 25, 1861

When

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas
T. C. Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

E. E. Richardson

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. Texas.

E. E. Richardson

3 Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Liberty

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough by
order of Gen. Green 40 days Jan 19
1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R *7* *(mounted)* *Texas*

E. E. Richardson

Regt 7 Regt Texas Med Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Camp Fall La.*

When captured *1*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

Louisiana.

(186)

W. H. C. C. C.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. I. & V

E. E. Richardson

7 Texa, Ca

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov 2

186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

186

Where

When released

Dec 2

186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page

133

(8896)

J. J. Dowd

Approved

(Confederate.)

10 *12*
10 *12*
10 *12*
10 *12*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

10 *12*

, 186 .

Where captured

10 *12*

When captured

10 *12*

, 1863 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Erwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal GL.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

33 sheet

New Orleans, La.

(0000)

10 *12*

Copy.

✓
Richardson, J. H.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263515	20
2	3430	21
3	3596	22
4	3677	23
5	3752	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Richardson
Pvt. { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading :

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72694.

Check mark:

W. B. Campbell

(1861)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Richardson

Private

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears as

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

near Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of arms \$100; equipments \$40.00

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Richardson

Priv.

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$100.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Richardson
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 54 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

(Sgt.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Richardson
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On unlimited furlough
by order of Col. Bagby Dec. 28, 64

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

(648)

Copyist.

+ 1561
Richey, B. A

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263516	2
2	3431	21
3	3610	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ INDEX MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. A. Richie *

Put

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, } We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73274.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. A. Pichey

Prst.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

B. A. Richey

Pvt

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861.

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 equipments, \$ 30 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle at Salado
Feb. 21, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Bailey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(642)

Copyist.

1362

Richey, R. C.
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richie Robert R

1363

Richy, R. E.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richie, Robert R.

1364

Richie, B. A.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richey, B. A.

+ 1865
Richie Robert R.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263517	20
2	3432	21
3	3597	22
4	3701	23
5	49822971	24
6	47529081	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MADE

✓ See also

(Confederate)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

Robert R. Richie

Priv. { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1884.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

R. E. Richey⁺

Part.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(1861)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R. 7 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Richey +

Prst. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Albuquerque

Apr. 30, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Richey

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died of typhoid fever
at San Antonio July 10, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(948)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. C. 3

R. C. Richey
Det Co n. 3 Regt

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,
1862.

List dated

Det Co n. 3 Regt

Remarks: Life

Hospital roll:

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3d Texas.

R. B. Rietz *
Det. Co 2d 3d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Died at Santa Fe

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 24th, 1863."

Number of roll:

3; page

(0000)

7

A. W. Fish

Copyist.

✓ 1566
Ricks, J. L.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263094	20
2	3112	21
3	2988	22
4	3168	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

GP | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J L Ricks
Det | Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex. Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Check mark:

(1861)

W. J. Ricks Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Pickett
Pvt. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rush Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 76574.

Book mark:

(166)

W. J. Pickett Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

49

J. L. Hicks
Det.

{ Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Voluntarily*

Muster-in to date *Voluntarily*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Texas Co.*

By whom *J. L. Hicks*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666)

J. L. Hicks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

LP | **7 Cav. Texas.**

J. L. Weeks
Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 34th Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Kirksey

Copyist

1366-a

Richie, R. C.

Co. *F.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richie, Robert R.

✓ 1367
Riedel, Frank

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262081	20
2	2172	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Done Mark.

✓ See also

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Frank Riedel

Rt } Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.
Date 8/1862

Enrolled: Oct. 18, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$5 100; equipments, \$5 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

seen lost Nov. 28 killed
at Glorietta. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sweeney

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R

F. Riedel

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8

, 1864.

Where

Camp 4 Regt

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

No pay at all

, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in the battle of
Georgia Feb. 28 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

7

Texas

Frank. Riedel
Pot Co. B. 7 Reg Tex Md. Vol

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Aug 26

1862.

Died

Killed in Battle of
Moxie. near 28, 1862.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page

317

L. E. Fehl

(1862)

Copyright.

R. 116
Certificate
of Discharge of
Frank W. Rindel
D.O.
Comp. P. B. 3rd Reg
T. H. I.

Final Statement

Refused to tell any
Soldier of the hearing
By command of the sergeant
Jasper S. Whiting
1894
Aug 26/92

B. 7 TEXAS Can

P. 1894-1895

Confederate States

^{up}
The Quartermaster General
Soldiers

1862

For pay from 1st day of Oct 1861 to the 28th of March
1862 being 5 months and 28 days at 12 1/2 cts per day 68 80
By act of Congress enlarging the pay at 14 1/2 cts per day
from March 1st to 28th 1862 1 87

For use of Horse and driver 152 days at 40 cts a day 62 80

For pay for traveling from New Braunfels, Tex. place of
muster in 24 miles at 10 cts per mile 2 40

Due to him for 152 days use of Clothing 24 00
Due to him for gun lost appraised 2 00

\$ 199 87

Received of

day of

186

cents in full of above account

C. J. Perry this
Gives and

Witnesses:

(Signed Duplicates)

Thompson, John, born 1810, died 1880, was a
farmer and a member of the Baptist Church.
He was married to Mary, daughter of John
and Sarah, and they had several children.
He was a very good man and a very
pious man. He was a member of the
Baptist Church for many years and was
a very good man and a very pious man.
He was a member of the Baptist Church
for many years and was a very good man
and a very pious man.

He was a member of the Baptist Church
for many years and was a very good man
and a very pious man.

He was a member of the Baptist Church
for many years and was a very good man
and a very pious man.

He was a member of the Baptist Church
for many years and was a very good man
and a very pious man.

He was a member of the Baptist Church
for many years and was a very good man
and a very pious man.

He was a member of the Baptist Church
for many years and was a very good man
and a very pious man.

(Capt. J. Thompson)
and Co. B. 7th. M. I.

✓ 1768
Rigsby, A.

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50243065	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

RP | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A Rigby
Pubt { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Park Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 794374.

Book mark:

(202)

Copyist.

1369

Rinehart, J.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reinartz, J.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

47



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

